

CAPER

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry
Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique

Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D.

2002 – 2003

Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
774 Echo Drive
Ottawa ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Telephone: (613) 730-1204
Facsimile: (613) 730-1196

Courriel: caper@acmc.ca
Site Web: <http://www.caper.ca>

Acknowledgements

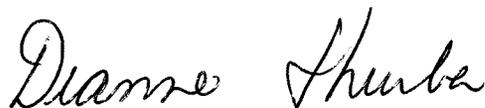
CAPER is funded and managed by national medical organizations and governments. The working relationships maintained with all of the participating groups ensure that we meet the needs of both the governments and medical organizations which use the CAPER data.

The six participating medical organizations are: the Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents, The College of Family Physicians of Canada, the Canadian Medical Association, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and The Medical Council of Canada. CAPER is also supported by Health Canada and the following provincial/territorial ministries of Health: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, the Yukon, Nunavut and Northwest Territories.

CAPER appreciates information for this book supplied by the CMA (Ms. Lynda Buske and Ms. Shelley Martin) and CaRMS (Ms. Sandra Banner). CAPER relies on the careful work of the staff of the APMC Office of Research and Information Services in assisting CAPER in the verification of data concerning the Canadian M.D. graduates (Ms. Liane Kealey and Ms. Dale Yeatman). This has been essential to maintain an extremely high degree of data accuracy. Also, the administrative staff of the postgraduate medical education offices of the 16 Canadian faculties of medicine and the director of the Ontario Physician Human Resources Data Centre have conscientiously provided CAPER with the necessary basic information.

On behalf of the CAPER Executive Committee, I thank the CAPER staff, Ms. Hélène LeBlanc and Mr. Les Forward who have worked together to ensure timely publication, and Dr. William Wrixon, Chairman of the CAPER Policy Committee, who has provided the essential broad perspective and guidance to CAPER.

It has been my pleasure to work with and learn from the many individuals and organizations involved in CAPER over the past year.



A. Dianne Thurber, M.A.
Director, CAPER

Remerciements

CAPER est financé et géré par des organismes médicaux nationaux et par les gouvernements. Les relations de travail que CAPER entretient avec tous les groupes participants lui permettent de répondre aux besoins des deux catégories de clients qui se servent de ses données.

Les six organismes médicaux participants sont : l'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada, l'Association canadienne des internes et des résidents (ACMR), le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, l'Association médicale canadienne, le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada et le Conseil médical du Canada. CAPER bénéficie également du soutien de Santé Canada et des ministères de la Santé des gouvernements provinciaux et territoriaux suivantes : la Colombie-Britannique, l'Alberta, la Saskatchewan, le Manitoba, l'Ontario, le Nouveau-Brunswick, la Nouvelle-Écosse, l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, le Yukon, Nunavut et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

Pour les renseignements fournis pour cet ouvrage, CAPER sait gré à l'AMC (Mme Lynda Buske et Mme Shelley Martin) et au CaRMS (Mme Sandra Banner). CAPER dépend du travail consciencieux du personnel des services de recherche et d'information de l'AFMC pour l'aider à vérifier les données concernant les diplômés canadiens en médecine (Mme Liane Kealey et Mme Dale Yeatman). Cette aide est essentielle pour préserver la très grande exactitude des données. De même, le personnel administratif des bureaux des études de médecine de niveau postgradué des 16 facultés de médecine du Canada et le directeur de l'Ontario Physician Human Resources Data Centre ont très consciencieusement fourni à CAPER tous les renseignements de base nécessaires.

Au nom du comité exécutif de CAPER, je tiens à remercier le personnel de CAPER, Mme Hélène LeBlanc et M. Les Forward qui ensemble n'ont pas ménagé leurs efforts pour que l'ouvrage paraisse dans les délais, ainsi que le Dr William Wrixon, président du comité des politiques de CAPER qui s'est chargé de donner à CAPER toute la perspective et l'orientation qui étaient nécessaires.

J'ai pris grand plaisir à apprendre et à travailler avec les nombreuses personnes et organisations qui ont participé aux travaux de CAPER au cours de l'année écoulée.



A. Dianne Thurber, M.A.
Directrice de CAPER

WHERE DO I FIND??

CAPER's frequently asked questions:

- | | | | |
|-----|---|--|------------|
| 1. | Where do I find a summary of changes in the post-M.D. training population over the last 9 years ? | Quick Facts | page 11-19 |
| 2. | How many ministry funded residents are in a specific specialty at each faculty ? | Table A-1i | page 24 |
| 3. | How many ministry funded residents are there at each rank level ? | Table B-1i | page 39 |
| 4. | How many new residents entered training in each specialty this year? | Table G-1 | page 57 |
| 5. | What is the gender of residents entering each specialty? | Table G-5 | page 62 |
| 6. | How many new physicians completed and exited from Canadian residency training? | Table H-1 | page 71 |
| 7. | What is the gender of the new physicians who completed and exited from Canadian residency training? | Table H-4 | page 75 |
| 8. | How old are Canada's new physicians when they finish training? | Table H-2 | page 74 |
| 9. | Where do the M.D. graduates of my faculty (province) eventually go to practise medicine ? | Table J-1 | page 133 |
| 10. | Where do the post-M.D. trainees from my faculty (province) eventually go to practise medicine ? | Table J-1iii | page 137 |
| 11. | Individual training fields - detailed information (the number of residents and fellows at each rank level at each faculty) | CAPER website: www.caper.ca
go to : data tables
: first button...each of the following programs
: the specialty group you want
: the individual specialty you want | |

Table Of Contents	Page	Table des Matières
I Background	1	I Historique
II Index to Abbreviations	2	II Index des Abréviations
III CAPER Policy Committee 2002–2003	3	III Comité D'Orientation de CAPER 2002–2003
IV The Reporting Process	4	IV Procédure de Cueillette
V Using the CAPER Database	5	V Utilisation de la Base de Données de CAPER
VI Definitions	6	VI Définitions
V11 Quick Facts, 2002-2003	11	VII Points saillants, 2002-2003
VIII Data from the 2002–2003 CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees	20	VIII Données Provenant du Recensement Annuel des Stagiaires Post-M.D. 2002–2003
<hr/>		
A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	21	A. Faculté de Médecine Offrant la Formation Post-M.D.
1 <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training	22	1 <i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D.
1i. <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)	24	1i. <i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
1ii. <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included)	26	1ii. <i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
1iii. <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included)	28	1iii. <i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
2 <i>by</i> Rank	30	2 <i>par</i> Rang
2i. <i>by</i> Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)	30	2i. <i>par</i> Rang (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
3 <i>by</i> Gender (visa trainees not included)	31	3 <i>par</i> Sexe (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
4 <i>by</i> Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	32	4 <i>par</i> Province où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.

Table Of Contents	Page	Table des Matières
4i. <i>by</i> Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included)	33	4i. <i>par</i> Province où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
5 Clinician Investigator Program: Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	35	5 Programme de formation de cliniciens-chercheurs: Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
B. Field of Post-M.D. Training	36	B. Domaine de Formation Post-M.D.
1 <i>by</i> Rank	37	1 <i>par</i> Rang
1i. <i>by</i> Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)	39	1i. <i>par</i> Rang (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)
2 <i>by</i> Gender (visa trainees not included) (see Table I-3)	92	2 <i>par</i> Sexe (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (voir tableau I-3)
3 <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)	82	3 <i>par</i> Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)
4 <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table A-1)	22	4 <i>par</i> Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau A-1)
4i. <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only) (see Table A-1i)	24	4i. <i>par</i> Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels) (voir tableau A-1i)
4ii. <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included) (see Table A-1ii)	26	4ii. <i>par</i> Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris) (voir tableau A-1ii)
5 <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)	99	5 <i>par</i> Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (voir tableau I-4)
6 <i>by</i> Legal Status	41	6 <i>par</i> Statut légal
C. M.D. Degree	43	C. Diplôme M.D.
1 Year M.D. Degree Received <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	44	1 Année d'obtention du doctorat en médecine <i>par</i> Lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine

Table Of Contents		Page	Table des Matières	
1i	International Medical Graduates: Country Where M.D. Degree Was Awarded <i>by Legal Status and Rank</i>	45	1i	Diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères: Pays de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine <i>par Statut légal et rang</i>
2	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)</i>	99	2	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau I-4)</i>
3	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table A-4)</i>	32	3	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par Lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau A-4)</i>
3i.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included) (see Table A-4i)</i>	33	3i.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par Lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (voir tableau A-4i)</i>
4	Rank <i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table F-2)</i>	51	4	Rang <i>par Situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau F-2)</i>
5	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training <i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table D-4)</i>	48	5	Source de financement de la formation post-M.D. <i>par situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau D-4)</i>
D.	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	47	D.	Source de Financement pour la Formation Post-M.D.
1	<i>by Rank (use Tables A-2, A-2i)</i>	30	1	<i>par Rang (utiliser tableaux A-2, A-2i)</i>
2	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-2)</i>	88	2	<i>par Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-2)</i>

Table Of Contents		Page	Table des Matières	
3	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table I-1</i>)	82	3	<i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau I-1</i>)
4	<i>by</i> Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	48	4	<i>par</i> Statut légal dans les limites du lieu de l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
4i.	<i>by</i> Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (residents only - fellows not included)	48	4i.	<i>par</i> Statut légal dans les limites du lieu de l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
E. Gender		49	E. Sexe	
1	<i>by</i> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table A-3</i>)	31	1	<i>par</i> Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (<i>voir tableau A-3</i>)
2	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table I-3</i>)	92	2	<i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (<i>voir tableau I-3</i>)
3	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table G-5</i>)	62	3	<i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris) (<i>voir tableau G-5</i>)
4	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (practice entry cohort) (<i>see Table H-4</i>)	75	4	<i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (cohorte entrant en exercice) (<i>voir tableau H-4</i>)
E.i. Age		49	E.i. Âge	
1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Average Age (practice entry cohort) (<i>see Table H-2</i>)	74	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> Âge moyen (cohorte entrant en exercice) (<i>voir tableau H-2</i>)	
F. Legal Status		50	F. Statut Légal	
1	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table B-6</i>)	41	1	<i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau B-6</i>)
2	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by</i> Rank	51	2	Dans les limites du lieu de l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. <i>par</i> Rang

Table Of Contents		Page	Table des Matières	
3	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table D-4)</i>	48	3	Dans les limites du lieu de l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. <i>par Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau D-4)</i>
4	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training</i>	52	4	<i>par Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.</i>
4i.	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)</i>	52	4i.	<i>par Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels)</i>
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees only)</i>	53	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (seulement les stagiaires avec permis de travail)</i>
6	<i>by Field of Training (first year trainees only, 1998-2002) (see Table I-8)</i>	124	6	Domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année seulement - 1998-2002) <i>(voir tableau I-8)</i>
G. First Year Trainees		55	G. Stagiaires en Première Année Post-M.D.	
1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees - visa trainees not included)</i>	57	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année - les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)</i>
1i.	Table 1 Summary	58	1i.	Sommaire - tableau 1
2	Comparison of first year trainees and R-1 trainees	59	2	Comparaison entre les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. et ceux au niveau R-1
3	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only)</i>	60	3	Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)</i>
4	Legal Status <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (first year trainees only)</i>	60	4	Statut légal <i>par Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)</i>

Table Of Contents		Page	Table des Matières	
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Gender</i> (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included)	62	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Sexe</i> (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
6	Field of Training <i>by Legal Status</i> (first year trainees only, 1998-2002) (see <i>Table I-8</i>)	124	6	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Statut légal</i> (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement, 1998-2002) (<i>voir tableau I-8</i>)
H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort		63	H. La Taille Approximative du Cohorte qui Entre en Exercice	
1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training</i> (2002 estimated practice entry cohort)	71	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Faculté de médecine</i> offrant la formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du cohorte qui entre en exercice en 2002)
H-1	Summary Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training</i> (2002 estimated practice entry cohort)	73	1	Sommaire domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Province</i> où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du cohorte qui entre en exercice en 2002)
2	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Average Age</i> (2002 estimated practice entry cohort)	74	2	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Âge moyen</i> (la taille approximative du cohorte qui entre en exercice en 2002)
3	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i> (estimated practice entry cohort) (<i>see Table I-7</i>)	114	3	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Endroit</i> où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D (la taille approximative du cohorte qui entre en exercice) (<i>voir tableau I-7</i>)
4	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Gender</i> (practice entry cohort)	75	4	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Sexe</i> (cohorte qui entre en exercice)
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training</i> (return from practice cohort)	77	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par Faculté de médecine</i> offrant la formation post-M.D. (retour à pratique)
6	Year of Exit from Post-M.D. Training (1989-2002) <i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training</i> (graduates of Canadian Faculties of medicine)	79	6	La dernière année de formation post-M.D. (1989-2002) <i>par Domaine de formation post-M.D.</i> (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)

Table Of Contents	Page	Table des Matières
7 Year of Exit from Post-M.D. Training (1989-2002) <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (Canadian citizens/permanent residents of Canada)	79	7 La dernière année de formation post-M.D. (1989-2002) <i>par</i> Domaine de formation post-M.D. (citoyens canadiens/résidents permanents au Canada)
I. Tables Covering the Time Period From 1998-99 to 2002-03	80	I. Tableaux Couvrant la Période de 1998-99 à 2002-03
1 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	82	1 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
2 Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training	88	2 Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
2i. Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (fellows and visa trainees not included)	90	2i. Province où est située la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D. (les "fellows" et les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
3 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Gender (visa trainees not included)	92	3 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> Sexe (les stagiaires avec permis de travail ne sont pas compris)
4 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	99	4 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.
5 Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Legal Status (residents only - fellows not included)	105	5 Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> Statut légal (résidents seulement - les "fellows" ne sont pas compris)
6 Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training (current year Canadian M.D. graduates only)	111	6 Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> Diplôme M.D. décerné dans la province offrant la formation post-M.D. (Diplômés des facultés canadiennes de l'année en cours seulement)
7 Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort)	114	7 Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> Endroit où est située l'université qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (la taille approximative du cohorte qui entre en exercice)

Table Of Contents	Page	Table des Matières
7i Proportion of the Practice Entry Cohort in Each Training Field (estimated practice entry cohort)	119	7i Proportion du cohorte qui entre en exercice dans chaque domaine de formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du cohorte qui entre en exercice)
8 First Year Trainees, Field of Training by Legal Status (Canadian citizens/permanent residents vs. visa trainees)	124	8 Stagiaires en première année post-M.D., domaine de formation post-M.D. par Statut légal (citoyens canadiens/résidents permanent contre les stagiaires avec permis de travail)
9 First Year Trainees: Proportion of First Year Trainees in Each Field of Training (Canadian citizens/permanent residents only)	127	9 Stagiaires en première année post-M.D.: Proportion de stagiaires en première année post-M.D. dans chaque domaine de formation post-M.D. (citoyens canadiens/résidents permanent seulement)
J. Supplementary Data (Includes information received from sources other than the CAPER annual census)	130	J. Données Supplémentaires (Renseignements provenant de sources autres que le recensement annuel de CAPER)

Source: CMA/AMC

Practice Location

- 1 Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (Physicians who completed training in 2000)
by Practice Location (Region), July 2002
- 1i. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training (2000)
by Practice Location (Region), July 2002
- 1ii.A 2yr Practice Location
Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training (2000)
by Practice Location (Province), July 2002
- 1ii.B 5yr Practice Location
Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training (1997)
by Practice Location (Province), July 2002

Lieu de l'exercice

- 1 Faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 2000)
par Lieu de l'exercice (région), juillet 2002
- 1i. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. (2000)
par Lieu de l'exercice (région), juillet 2002
- 1ii.A Lieu de l'exercice après 2 ans
Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. (2000)
par Lieu de l'exercice (province), juillet 2002
- 1ii.B Lieu de l'exercice après 5 ans
Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. (1997)
par Lieu de l'exercice (province), juillet 2002

Table Of Contents

Page

Table des Matières

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 2000 in the Same Province Which Had Awarded the M.D. Degree (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 2000 dans la même province que la faculté de médecine ayant décerné leur diplôme (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)

1 iii. Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training (2000)
by Practice Location (Region), July 2002

137

1 iii. Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. (2000)
par Lieu de l'exercice (région), juillet 2002

Sources: CaRMS & Facultés de médecine

Expected Allocation of Post-M.D. Training Positions for July 2003 (this is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur).

Répartition projetée des positions en formation post-M.D. en juillet 2003 (cette répartition n'est qu'une projection : des changements sont à prévoir).

2 Program
by Faculty of Medicine

138

2 Programme
par Faculté de médecine

Source: CAPER

National Summary - 2002-03 Trainees Regular Ministry Funded

Sommaire national - les stagiaires de 2002-03 subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels

3 Program
by Rank

139

3 Programme
par Rang

National Summary - 2002-03 Trainees Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

Sommaire national - les stagiaires de 2002-03 subventionnés par les autres (pas ministériels habituels) fonds

3i. Program
by Rank

143

3i. Programme
par Rang

Table Of Contents

Page

Table des Matières

Source: APMC/AFMC

4	[APMC, Table 23] Students Enrolled in Faculties of Medicine by Province or Country of Residence	146	4	[AFMC, tableau 23] Étudiants inscrits aux facultés de médecine canadiennes par Province ou pays de domicile
5	[APMC, Table 32] M.D. Degrees Awarded by Canadian Universities by Legal Status in Canada at Time of Entry to Medical School	147	5	[AFMC, tableau 32] Diplômes de doctorat en médecine (MD) décernés par les universités canadiennes par Statut légal au Canada au commencement des études en médecine

Background

CAPER (the Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry) was established in 1986 through the co-operation of national medical organizations with an interest in the post-M.D. clinical education of physicians in Canada. The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges, the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents, the Canadian Medical Association, The College of Family Physicians of Canada, The Medical Council of Canada, Health Canada, and The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, have provided both expertise and financial support for the development and operation of CAPER. Provincial and territorial ministries of Health have contributed to CAPER beginning in 1992.

CAPER is incorporated within the by-laws of The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges with the mandate to provide accurate information which may be used for medical manpower planning on a national basis. To accomplish this task, an individual longitudinal file is maintained containing socio-demographic information and details of the current and past training programs of each resident or fellow under the supervision of the Canadian faculties of medicine on November 1 of each year. The data in this document are derived from information submitted for November 1, 2002 by the office of Postgraduate Medical Education at each of the 16 Canadian Faculties of Medicine.

Historique

CAPER (Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique) a été établi en 1986 avec la coopération de diverses organisations médicales du Canada intéressées par la formation clinique post-M.D. au Canada. L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada, l'Association canadienne des internes et des résidents, l'Association médicale canadienne, Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, Le Conseil médical du Canada, Santé Canada, ainsi que Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada ont contribué au développement et au bon fonctionnement de CAPER en partageant leurs connaissances et en lui apportant un soutien financier depuis 1982.

CAPER est constitué en société dans le cadre des statuts de L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada avec pour mandat de fournir des renseignements précis pouvant être utilisés pour fins de planification de la main-d'oeuvre médicale au niveau national. Pour ce faire, un fichier longitudinal est tenu à jour contenant l'information pertinente à chaque résident ou moniteur clinique (fellow) inscrit aux différentes facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1^{er} novembre de chaque année. L'information socio-démographique et les détails du programme de formation de cette année et des années passées y sont inclus. Les données de ce document reflètent l'information soumise au 1^{er} novembre 2002 par le personnel administratif des bureaux de formation médicale postdoctorale des seize facultés de médecine canadiennes.

Index to Abbreviations

ACMC

Association of Canadian Medical Colleges

ACAHO

Association of Canadian Healthcare
Organizations

CAIR

Canadian Association of Internes and Residents

CAPER

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry

CaRMS

Canadian Resident Matching Program

CFPC

The College of Family Physicians of Canada

CMA

Canadian Medical Association

CMQ

Collège des médecins du Québec

FMLAC

The Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of
Canada

FMRQ

Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec

Health Can

Health Canada

MCC

The Medical Council of Canada

Prov./Terr. Health Ministries

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health

RCPSC

The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of
Canada

Index des Abréviations

AFMC

l'Association des facultés de médecine du
Canada

ACISU

Représentant de l'Association des organismes
canadiens d'enseignement des soins de santé

ACMR

Association canadienne des internes et des
résidents

CAPER

Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D.
en formation clinique

SCJR

Service canadien de jumelage des résidents

CMFC

Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada

AMC

Association médicale canadienne

CMQ

Collège des médecins du Québec

FOMC

La Fédération des ordres des médecins du
Canada

FMRQ

Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec

Santé Can

Santé Canada

CMC

Le Conseil médical du Canada

Min. Santé prov. et terr.

Ministères de la Santé des provinces et des
territoires

CRMCC

Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du
Canada

**CAPER Policy Committee
(2002–2003)**

**Comité D'Orientation de CAPER
(2002–2003)**

Chairman / Président

Dr. William Wrixon

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Members / Membres

Dr. Brian Hennen

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Dr. Brian Steele

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Dr. Jill Nation

The Association of Canadian Medical Colleges
L'Association des facultés de médecine du Canada

Dr. Reena Khurana

Canadian Association of Internes and Residents
Association canadienne des internes et des résidents

Ms. Danielle Martin

Canadian Federation of Medical Students
La Fédération des étudiants en médecine du Canada

Ms. Lynda Buske

Canadian Medical Association
Association médicale du Canada

Dr. R. James Boyd

The College of Family Physicians of Canada
Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada

Dr. Adrien Dandavino

Collège des médecins du Québec

Dr. Gary Johnson

The Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada
La Fédération des ordres des médecins du Canada

Mr. Frank Cesa

Health Canada
Santé Canada

Dr. W. Dale Dauphinee

The Medical Council of Canada
Le Conseil médical du Canada

Mr. Ian Bower

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

Mr. George Zegarac

Provincial and Territorial Ministries of Health
Ministères provinciaux et territoriaux de la Santé

Dr. Nadia Z. Mikhael

The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada
Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada

Dr. Sophie Collins

Fédération des médecins résidents du Québec

Ms. Jill Strachan

Canadian Institute for Health Information
Institut canadien d'information sur la Santé

Ex-officio Member / Membre D'Office

Ms. A. Dianne Thurber

Director, CAPER / Directrice, CAPER

Previous Chairmen of CAPER / Présidents sortants de CAPER

1986–87	Dr. Robert H. Sheppard
1987–88	Dr. Jean-Pierre DesGroseilliers
1988–95	Dr. George Goldsand
1995–97	Dr. Lucinda Whitman

The Reporting Process

The individual records of all trainees under the supervision of each Canadian faculty of medicine are provided to CAPER by the postgraduate medical education office of the respective faculty. All post-M.D. trainees (residents and fellows) in training positions on November 1 of the current academic year are reported to CAPER. The following information is included in the yearly report:

- the faculty of medicine supervising post-M.D. training
- socio-demographic information
- previous medical education and certification, and
- field of current post-M.D. training

This information is collected by all faculties at the time of registration for post-M.D. training each year and is sent to CAPER, in coded form. Information sent to CAPER is checked for missing or incorrect items. Reports are then sent back to the appropriate postgraduate medical education office of the Canadian faculties of medicine for further verification of the information on their trainees.

Confidentiality of Individual Records

The CAPER policy concerning the confidentiality of individual records is as follows:

CAPER undertakes to maintain as confidential the identity of any individual to whom information it collects applies and no information shall be released or disclosed to any third party except as provided below.

Where a request is made for the disclosure of information in the possession of CAPER, such information may be disclosed only where the information is to be used for statistical purposes and where CAPER has been satisfied that the identity of the individuals to whom the information relates cannot be determined.

The CAPER Executive Committee shall ensure that appropriate confidentiality safeguards are in place and establish terms and conditions of disclosure of individual records.

Méthode de déclaration

Le bureau de la formation médicale postdoctorale de chaque faculté de médecine canadienne fournit à CAPER les dossiers de tous les stagiaires qui relèvent de la faculté. Sont déclarés à CAPER tous les stagiaires post-M.D. (résidents et moniteurs cliniques) qui occupent un poste de formation le 1^{er} novembre de l'année universitaire en cours. La déclaration annuelle comprend les renseignements suivants :

- la faculté de médecine qui encadre la formation post-M.D.,
- des données socio-démographiques,
- la formation médicale antérieure et les titres de compétence,
- le domaine de la formation post-M.D. en cours

Ces renseignements sont recueillis chaque année par toutes les facultés lors des inscriptions aux programmes de formation post-M.D., puis transmis à CAPER sous forme chiffrée. CAPER les vérifie pour déceler les erreurs ou omissions, puis renvoie les déclarations au bureau de la formation médicale postdoctorale de la faculté de médecine en question. Les renseignements sur les stagiaires font alors l'objet d'une nouvelle vérification.

Confidentialité des dossiers personnels

Voici la politique de CAPER en ce qui a trait à la confidentialité des dossiers personnels :

CAPER s'engage à garder secrète l'identité de toute personne au sujet de laquelle il obtient des renseignements; en outre, aucun renseignement ne doit être communiqué ou divulgué à un tiers, sauf dans le cas suivant :

Lorsque CAPER reçoit une demande de divulgation de renseignements en sa possession, ces renseignements ne peuvent être divulgués que s'ils doivent servir à des fins statistiques et si CAPER a l'assurance que les personnes auxquelles les renseignements se rapportent ne pourront être identifiées.

Le Comité exécutif de CAPER s'engage à instaurer des mesures pertinentes de protection des renseignements confidentiels et à établir les modalités de divulgation des dossiers personnels.

Using The CAPER Data Base

The CAPER data base has been designed to serve as an information resource for physician workforce planning on a national and provincial or regional basis in Canada. Information is held in an individual longitudinal format to permit the study of the flow of trainees through the post-M.D. training system. Although information permitting the identification of individuals is not released from CAPER, group data tabulations and statistics will be prepared in response to requests. **Preparation will be on a cost-recovery basis.**

Examples of some of the categories into which tabulations can be grouped are: provinces, training fields, or cohorts of M.D. graduates. The CAPER data base has been designed to study the mobility of trainees between faculties of medicine, provinces and training fields. Also, thanks to the co-operation of the CMA Research, Policy and Planning Directorate, CAPER can provide data concerning the geographic location of cohorts of post-M.D. trainees who have exited the training programs.

Data requests made to CAPER are welcome.

CAPER
774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Telephone: (613) 730-1204
Facsimile: (613) 730-1196

E-mail: caper@acmc.ca
Website: <http://www.caper.ca>

Utilisation de la Base de Données de CAPER

La base de données de CAPER fut conçue comme source d'information pour la planification de la main d'oeuvre médicale au niveau national et provincial ou régional. L'information est cueillie sous forme de fiches longitudinales individuelles afin de pouvoir obtenir un vue d'ensemble des stagiaires inscrits à la formation post-M.D. Bien que CAPER ne divulgue aucun renseignement permettant d'identifier des individus, des tableaux et des statistiques de groupe peuvent être préparés sur demande. **Ce service est offert à prix coûtant.**

Les données peuvent être groupées selon les catégories suivantes : provinces, domaines de formation ou cohortes de stagiaires post-M.D. La base de données fut conçue pour permettre l'étude de la mobilité des stagiaires entre facultés de médecine, provinces et domaines de formation. CAPER, grâce à la collaboration du directeur de recherche, de la planification et de la politique de l'AMC, peut également fournir des données sur le lieu géographique des promotions de stagiaires ayant terminé leur formation.

Toutes demandes de statistiques faites auprès de CAPER seront les bienvenues.

CAPER
774, promenade Echo
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Téléphone: (613) 730-1204
Facsimilé: (613) 730-1196

Courriel: caper@acmc.ca
Site Web: <http://www.caper.ca>

Definitions

The data provided to CAPER by the sixteen faculties of medicine contain the information on each trainee in accordance with definitions established by CAPER. Following are these definitions and other important details pertaining to the specific variables used in the tables presented in this document.

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training

The faculty of medicine supervising the post-M.D. trainee on November 1 of the report year.

Field of Post-M.D. Training

The type of non-specialized training, Family medicine training, or the speciality field in which a trainee is enrolled on November 1 of the report year.

Note:

Cardiothoracic Surgery and Cardiac Surgery

The specialty Cardiothoracic Surgery is no longer an accredited RCPSC specialty. This year, no physicians are listed by CAPER as being in Cardiothoracic Surgery.

Clinician Investigator Program

This is a training program accredited by the RCPSC for the purpose of providing additional research skills for physicians who are registered in one of the specialty or subspecialty training programs. Physicians reported in the A-7 table have already been included within their specialty training field in all other tables.

Rank

All new M.D. graduates now enter directly into either a Family medicine or a specialty training program at the R-1 level.

Définitions

Les données, fournies par les seize facultés de médecine à CAPER, contiennent les renseignements concernant chaque stagiaire suivant les définitions établies par CAPER. Ces définitions, ainsi que d'autres détails importants relatifs aux variables spécifiques utilisées dans les tableaux présentés dans ce document, sont énoncés ci-après.

Faculté de Médecine Offrant la Formation Post-M.D.

La faculté de médecine supervisant le stagiaire d'un programme post-M.D. au 1^{er} novembre de l'année du rapport.

Domaine de Formation Post-M.D.

Le genre de stage non spécialisé, de médecine de famille, ou la spécialité auquel le stagiaire s'est inscrit au 1^{er} novembre de l'année du rapport.

Note :

Chirurgie cardiothoracique et Chirurgie cardiaque

La chirurgie cardiothoracique n'est plus une spécialité agréée. Cette année, aucun médecin est considéré par CAPER comme faisant partie du programme de chirurgie cardiothoracique.

Programme de Formation de Cliniciens-Chercheurs

Voici un programme de formation accrédité par le CRMCC, qui a pour objet d'enseigner des techniques de recherche supplémentaires aux médecins inscrits à l'un des programmes de spécialisation ou sur-spécialisation. Les médecins inscrits au tableau A-7 sont déjà inclus avec leur champ de spécialité dans tous les autres tableaux.

Rang

Tous les nouveaux diplômés en médecine doivent commencer maintenant leur formation post-doctorale au niveau R-1 soit par le programme de médecine de famille soit par un programme de spécialité.

Two years of training, the R-1 and R-2 levels, are required for certification in Family medicine. R-3 level training in Family medicine is provided in the accredited Family medicine training programs in Care of the Elderly and Emergency Medicine as well as in other additional training programs. To meet the training requirements of the RCPSC a minimum of four to six years of training is required, depending on the specific specialty in which certification is sought.

A trainee progresses through the rank levels in the following sequence:

R-1 (Family medicine or specialty training)
R-2
R-3
R-4
R-5
R-6
R-7

The following details concerning the ranking system in specific provinces are to be noted:

Maritime Provinces

(Physicians training at Dalhousie University)
Physicians in the first year of a program are ranked at the R-1 level. Physicians designated from R-2 to R-7 by CAPER are listed according to the PGY-2 to PGY-7 levels used at Dalhousie University. Any physicians beyond the PGY-7 level are ranked according to the appropriate RCPSC training level.

Ontario

The PGY-1 to PGY-7 training levels in Ontario are reported as R-1 to R-7 by CAPER.

Fellows

CAPER uses the following definition of the term "fellow": a post-M.D. trainee who is registered with the Postgraduate Medical Education Office of a university faculty of medicine and who, regardless of the source of funding, is pursuing clinical or research training which will **NOT** be evaluated by the supervising faculty for the purpose of Canadian licensure, or certification by The College of Family Physicians of Canada, the Collège des médecins du Québec or The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (trainees with appropriate prerequisite training registered in RCPSC "accreditation without certification" programs are considered as residents, not fellows).

Le certificat de médecine de famille est une formation de deux ans, soit les niveaux R-1 et R-2. Le niveau R-3 de médecine de famille est dispensé par les programmes agréés de médecine de famille spécialisés dans les soins aux personnes âgées, la médecine d'urgence et d'autres programmes de formation. Selon la spécialité choisie, un minimum de 4 à 6 années sont nécessaires pour obtenir un certificat du CRMCC.

Un stagiaire progresse de la façon suivante:

R-1 (médecine de famille ou spécialité)
R-2
R-3
R-4
R-5
R-6
R-7

Notez ci-après des détails concernant le système de classement spécifiques à certaines provinces:

Provinces maritimes

(Les médecins en formation à l'université Dalhousie)
Les médecins en première année d'un programme sont enregistrés au niveau R-1. Les médecins de la deuxième à la septième année post-M.D. à l'université Dalhousie sont enregistrés du niveau R-2 au niveau R-7 par CAPER. Les médecins ayant accompli la septième année post-M.D. sont enregistrés selon les niveaux de formation du CRMCC.

Ontario

Les première aux septième années post-M.D. en Ontario sont enregistrées par CAPER sous les appellations R-1 à R-7.

Moniteurs cliniques (Fellows)

CAPER utilise la définition du terme moniteur clinique (fellow) énoncée ci-après : un stagiaire post-M.D. qui est inscrit auprès du Bureau des études médicales postdoctorales de la faculté de médecine d'une université et qui, quelque soit la source du financement, poursuit un stage clinique ou de recherche n'étant **PAS** évalué par la faculté supervisante en vue de l'obtention du permis d'exercer la médecine au Canada ou de la certification par Le Collège des médecins de famille du Canada, par le Collège des médecins du Québec ou par Le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada. (Les stagiaires possédant la formation requise et qui sont inscrits dans les programmes de "l'agrément sans le certificat" du CRMCC sont considérés comme des résidents et non comme des "fellows".)

Location of the Faculty of Medicine That Awarded the M.D. Degree

For individuals who earned the degree in Canada, the province of location of the faculty of medicine that awarded the M.D. degree is used. Post-M.D. trainees who earned the M.D. degree outside Canada are classified as such.

Source of Funding

The source of funding is the organization or government agency providing the funding for the position occupied by the trainee. Two main categories are used: "Regular Ministry Funds" and "Other Funds". "Regular Ministry Funds" refers to funds provided by the appropriate provincial government ministry responsible for the training of residents within that province. All other funding sources are grouped as "Other Funds". Graph I-2 identifies a subcategory of "Other Funds". This subcategory is called "Other Provincial Government Funds" and includes such sources as ministry funds provided for complementary training by the Quebec Ministry of Health and Social Services, funds for residency training transferred from one province to another, and government-funded foundations such as the Alberta Heritage Foundation.

Age

Age is calculated as the age of the trainee on July 1, 2002 (the age of the trainee at the beginning of the July 2002 training session).

Legal Status

Three categories are used:

Canadian Citizen / Permanent Resident

Trainee is a citizen of Canada or has been accepted as a landed immigrant and has the right to live and work in Canada.

Visa

Trainees holding a visa permitting employment in Canada temporarily as a post-M.D. trainee

First Year Trainees

Only first-time trainees in their first year of post-M.D. training in Canada at the R-1 level are designated as "first year trainees" and are included in Section G of the book. Other trainees at the R-1 level who are re-entering training, repeating the

Lieu de la faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D.

Pour les individus qui ont reçu leur diplôme au Canada, la province de la faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. est utilisé. Ceux qui ont reçu leur diplôme ailleurs qu'au Canada sont classifiés en tant que diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères.

Source de financement

La source de financement est l'organisme ou l'agence gouvernementale qui fournit le financement pour la position occupée par le stagiaire. Deux grandes catégories sont utilisées: "Fonds ministériels habituels" et "Autres fonds". Les "Fonds ministériels habituels" sont les fonds provenant des ministères des gouvernements provinciaux appropriés responsables des stages des résidents au sein de la province. Tous les autres sources de financement sont regroupés sous l'appellation "Autres fonds". Le graphe I-2 présente une sous-catégorie de la catégorie "Autres fonds". Cette sous-catégorie s'intitule "Autres fonds des gouvernements provinciaux" et comprend entre autres des fonds provenant du ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux du Québec destinés à financer une formation complémentaire, des fonds de transfert d'une province à une autre pour la formation clinique, et des fonds provenant de fondations financées par les gouvernements comme l'Alberta Heritage Foundation.

Âge

L'âge est calculé en fonction de l'âge du stagiaire au 1^{er} juillet 2002 (l'âge du stagiaire au commencement de la séance de stage de juillet 2002).

Statut légal

On utilise trois catégories :

Citoyen canadien / Résident permanent

Le stagiaire est citoyen canadien ou un individu ayant reçu le droit d'établissement au Canada et qui, en tant que tel, a le droit de vivre et travailler au Canada.

Visa

Le stagiaire est en possession d'un visa permettant d'être employé temporairement en tant que stagiaire post-M.D.

Stagiaires en première année post-M.D.

Seuls les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. au Canada pour la première fois sont regroupés dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D. (first year trainees)" et sont inclus dans la section G de ce document. Les autres stagiaires du niveau R-1 qui reprennent une formation, redoublent leur première

first year, or changing specialties requiring a second year at the R-1 level are NOT included in Section G on first year trainees.

Trainees included in the first year trainee category according to CAPER are:

1. Graduates of Canadian medical schools at the R-1 training level who have not been previously reported to CAPER.
2. Graduates of foreign medical schools who are entering training at the R-1 level in Canada for the first time (visa trainees beginning a program at the R-1 level are, therefore, included in this group).

Estimated Practice Entry Cohort

The practice entry cohort comprises the physicians who have left the post-M.D. training system each year and would be legally able to work in Canada. In order to give a picture of new entries to practice, re-entry trainees (as discussed in Section H) and visa trainees have not been included in the estimated practice entry cohort.

Gender

This year, visa trainees have not been included in the data pertaining to gender. This was done to give a more realistic picture of the gender mix of the cohorts of physicians who will be entering practice in Canada. The tables which have been affected are I-3, G-4 and A-3.

Completion of Training

This term is used in Section J to indicate that the group exited training at a level appropriate for completion of training (e.g. R-2 or higher for family medicine, R-4 or higher for most RCPSC specialties and R-5 or higher for subspecialties and surgical specialties).

Palliative Medicine

Palliative medicine is a unique specialty in that it is accredited jointly by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada and by the College of Family Physicians. As such, it is placed in a separate category where training programs have been listed separately. Where the training programs have been grouped in the categories "Family medicine", "Medical specialties", "Laboratory Medicine specialties" and "Surgical specialties", Palliative medicine has been included

année ou changent de spécialité et ont besoin de recommencer une première année au niveau R-1 NE SONT PAS inclus dans la section G dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D."

Selon CAPER, les stagiaires regroupés dans la catégorie "stagiaires en première année post-M.D. (first year trainees)" sont les suivants :

1. les diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes au niveau R-1 et n'ayant pas encore été enregistrés dans les données de CAPER.
2. les diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères qui sont admis au niveau R-1 au Canada pour la première fois (les stagiaires possédant un visa et débutant une formation au niveau R-1 sont donc inclus dans cette catégorie).

Estimation de la cohorte de nouveaux praticiens

La cohorte de nouveaux praticiens contient les médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. dans l'année et qui sont en droit d'exercer au Canada. Afin de présenter un tableau des nouveaux praticiens, les stagiaires qui reprennent leur pratique (voir section H) et les stagiaires qui ont un visa d'emploi temporaire ne sont pas inclus dans cette estimation.

Sexe

Cette année, les stagiaires qui ont un visa n'ont pas été inclus dans les données relatives au sexe, de façon à présenter un tableau plus réaliste des sexes dans les cohortes de médecins commençant à exercer au Canada. Ce changement porte sur les tableaux I-3, G-4 et A-3.

Fin de formation

Ce terme est utilisé dans la section J et signifie que le groupe a atteint le niveau d'études correspondant à la fin de formation (par exemple: R-2 pour la médecine de famille, R-4 ou plus pour la plupart des spécialités du Collège royal et R-5 pour les sur-spécialités et spécialités de chirurgie).

Médecine palliative

Le programme de médecine palliative se distingue par le fait qu'il a été agréé à la fois par le Collège royal des médecins et chirurgiens du Canada et par le Collège des médecins de famille. À ce titre, il a été classé dans une catégorie distincte qui énumère séparément les programmes de formation. Lorsque ces derniers sont regroupés par catégorie, soit "Médecine de famille", "Spécialités médicales", "Spécialités de médecine de laboratoire" et "Spécialités chirurgicales", le programme de

with “Medical specialties”. This is because it includes too few physicians in it to form an isolated category.

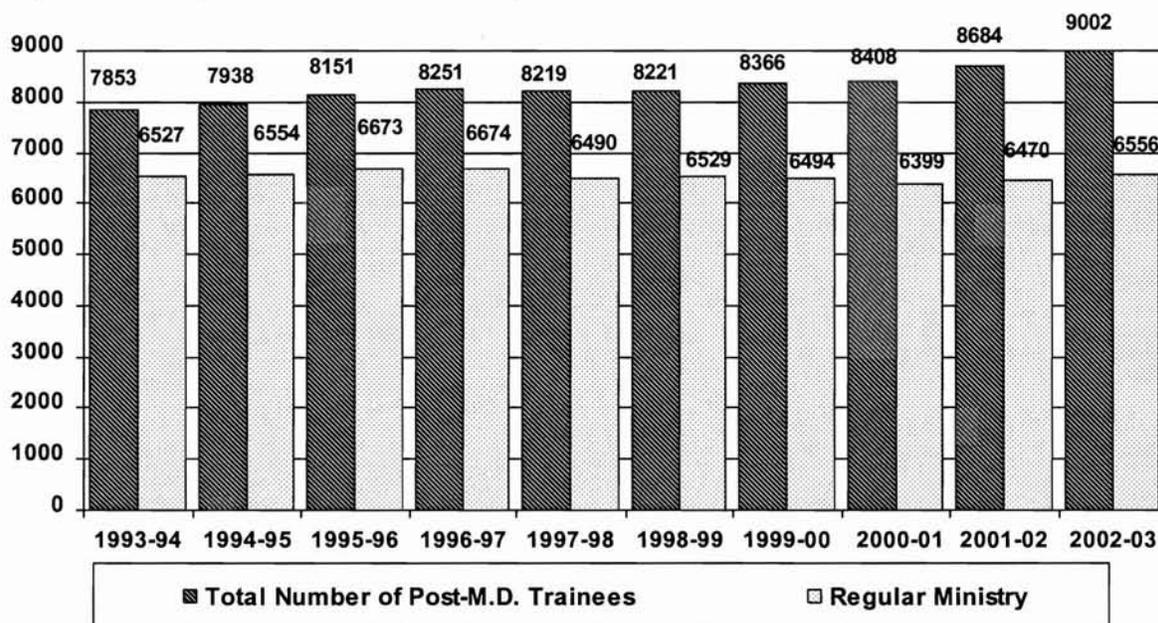
médecine palliative fait partie de “Spécialités médicales”. Il comprend en effet trop peu de médecins pour former une catégorie à part entière.

Quick Facts 2002-2003

I. Quick Facts: Concerning Post-M.D. Trainees in Regular Ministry Funded Positions

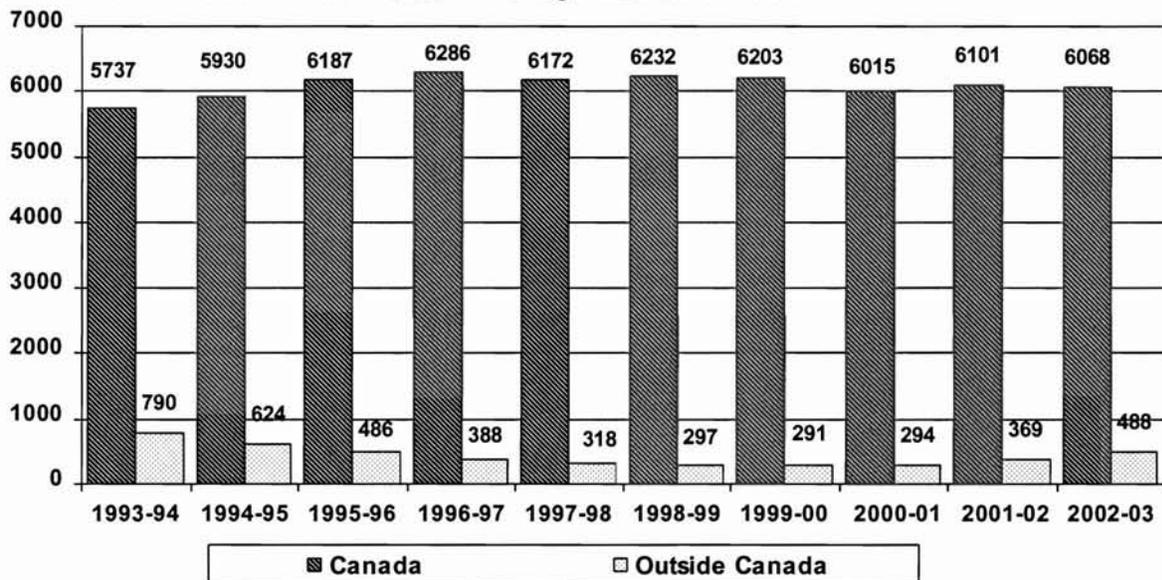
- A. The total number of regular ministry funded trainees has increased slightly to 6556. There has been a similar small increase in the **total** number of post-M.D. trainees nationally (ministry and non-ministry funded). The main reason for the increase in both sectors is that there are more International Medical Graduates in the Canadian training programs. (Table 1)
- B. There has been a small decrease in the total number of graduates of Canadian medical schools supported by ministry funds because we are seeing the effects of an ongoing decrease in the number of M.D. graduates produced by the Canadian Faculties of Medicine. (Table 2)
- C. The number of current year graduates of Canadian medical schools entering training in Canada has dropped again this year to a low of 1388 graduates compared to 1646 in 1995. This number is always lower than the total number of new graduates in Canada as some new physicians take time off between receiving the M.D. degree and entering training in Canada and some never enter training in Canada. However, this number (1388) represents the leading edge of new Canadian M.D. graduates who will eventually enter practice in Canada. (Table 3)
- D. The number of re-entry trainees has increased slightly from 165 trainees last year to 176 this year. (Table 4)
- E. The number of ministry funded trainees choosing to take additional Family medicine training has increased from 120 trainees in 2001 to 155 trainees in 2002. This proportion is 23% of the 674 R-2 level ministry funded Family medicine trainees in 2001-2002. (Table 5) The proportion of R-4 trainees in subspecialty training has remained stable at 21% of the R-4 trainees. (Table 6)

1. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: Comparison With the Total Number of Post-M.D. Trainees



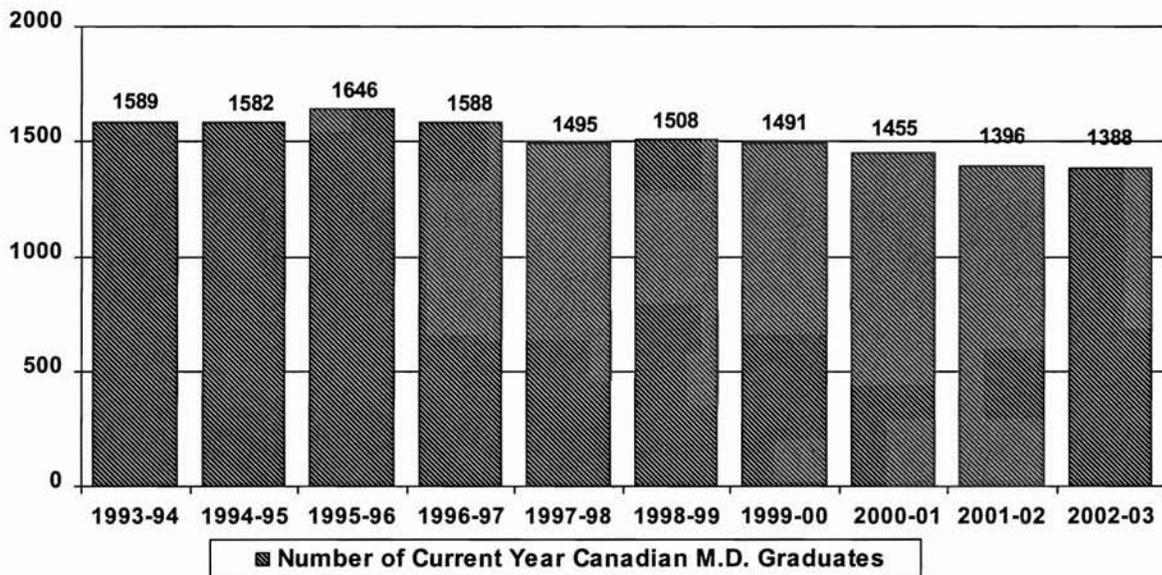
Between 1993 and 2002, there has been a steady increase in the total number of post-M.D. trainees from 7853 to 9002. The decrease in regular ministry trainees which started in 1997 has reached a stable level in the last two years.

2. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: Comparison of the Number of Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools and Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools



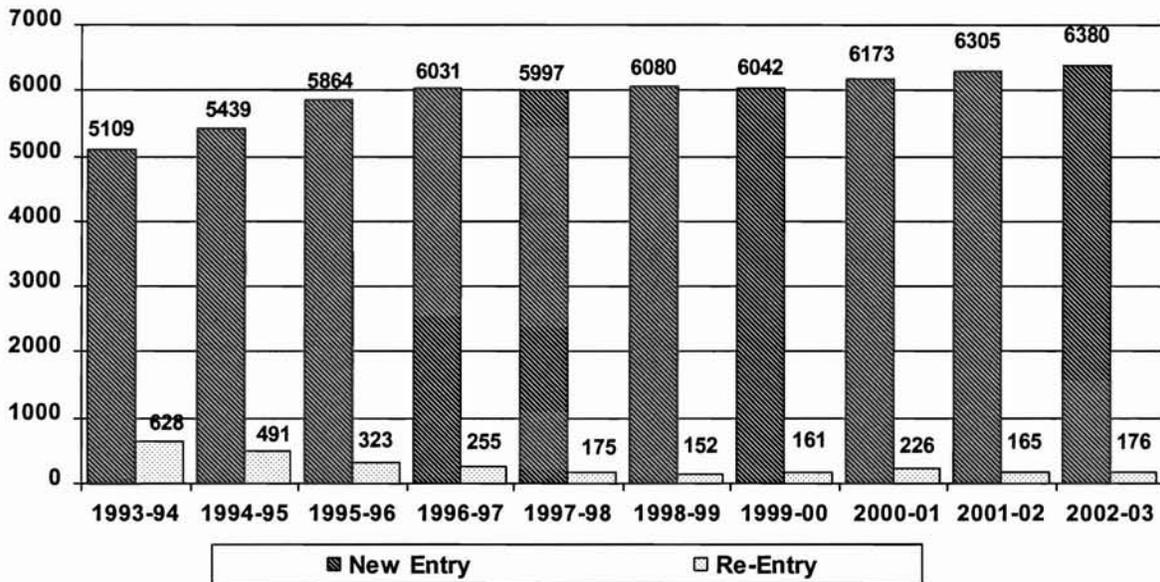
From 1993 to 1999, there had been an increasing number of post-M.D. trainees who were graduates of Canadian medical schools and a decreasing number of graduates of foreign medical schools. In 2000, we saw a decrease in the number of ministry funded graduates of Canadian medical schools, and this trend has continued. The number of graduates of foreign medical schools has increased in 2002-03 to 488 ministry funded residents.

3. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: The Number of Current Year Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools in Post-M.D. Training



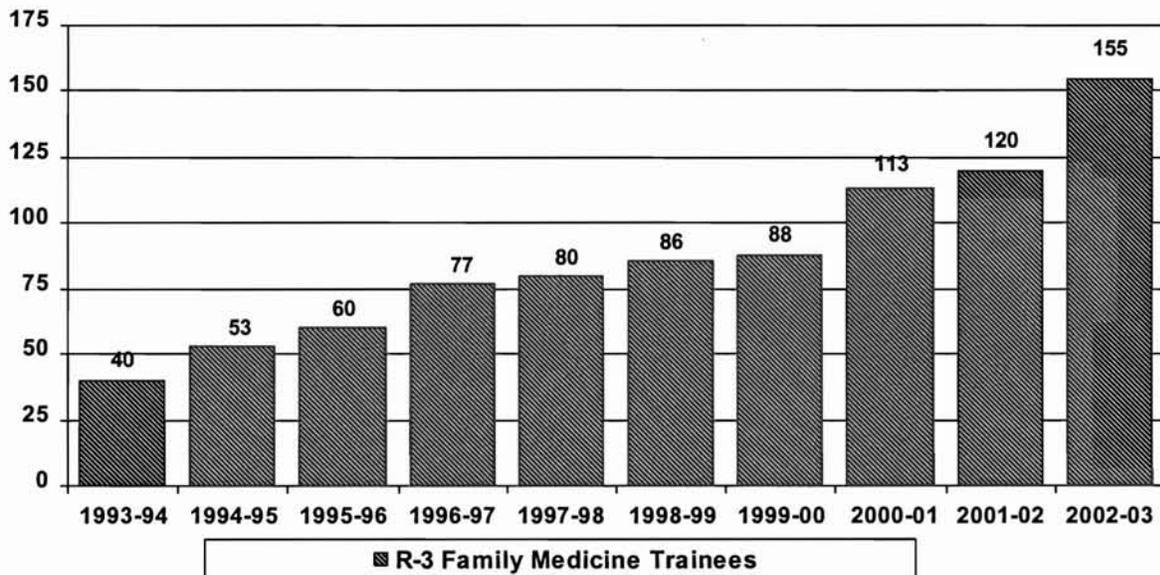
This table shows the number of new Canadian M.D. graduates entering training in the year in which they graduated. This number dropped abruptly in 1997 as a result in the cut to the number of medical school entry positions across Canada by more that 10% beginning in the 1990's. In 2002, a low of 1388 new Canadian graduates entered training compared to 1646 in 1995.

4. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: The Number and Proportion of New Entry and Re-entry Residents



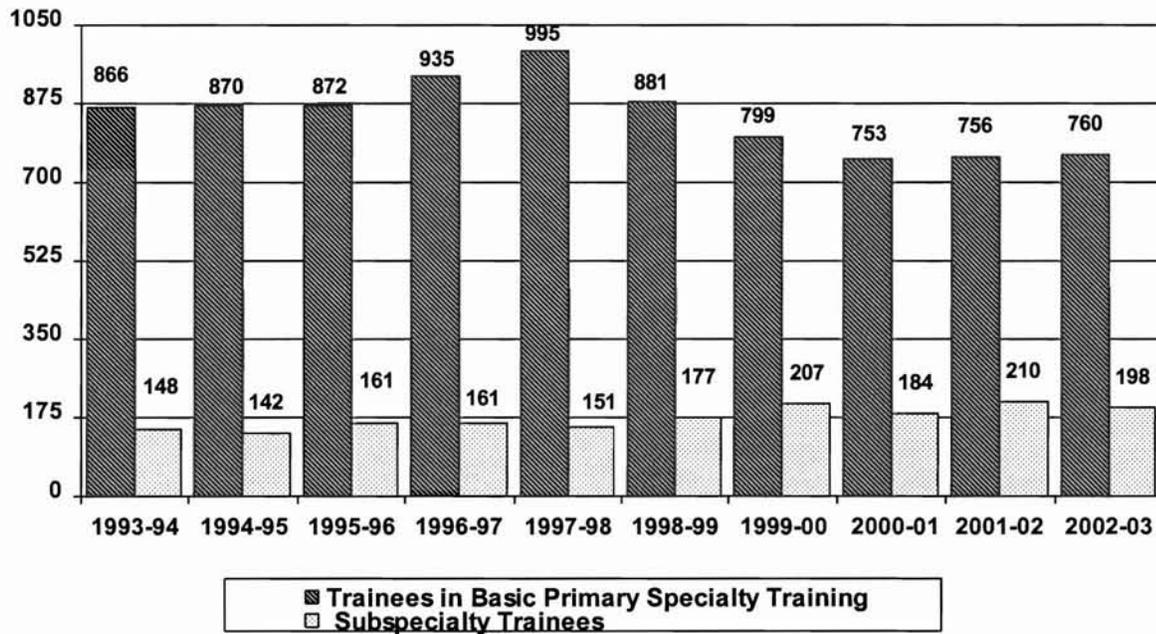
The number of re-entry trainees has stayed low at 176 trainees in 2002.

5. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: The Number of Funded R-3 Level Trainees in Family Medicine



The number of Family medicine trainees at the R-3 level has continued to increase to 155 trainees. This number represents 23% of the previous year's R-2 level Family medicine trainees.

6. Regular Ministry Funded Trainees: Comparison of the Proportion of Specialty Residents (R-4 level) in Primary Specialties and Subspecialties



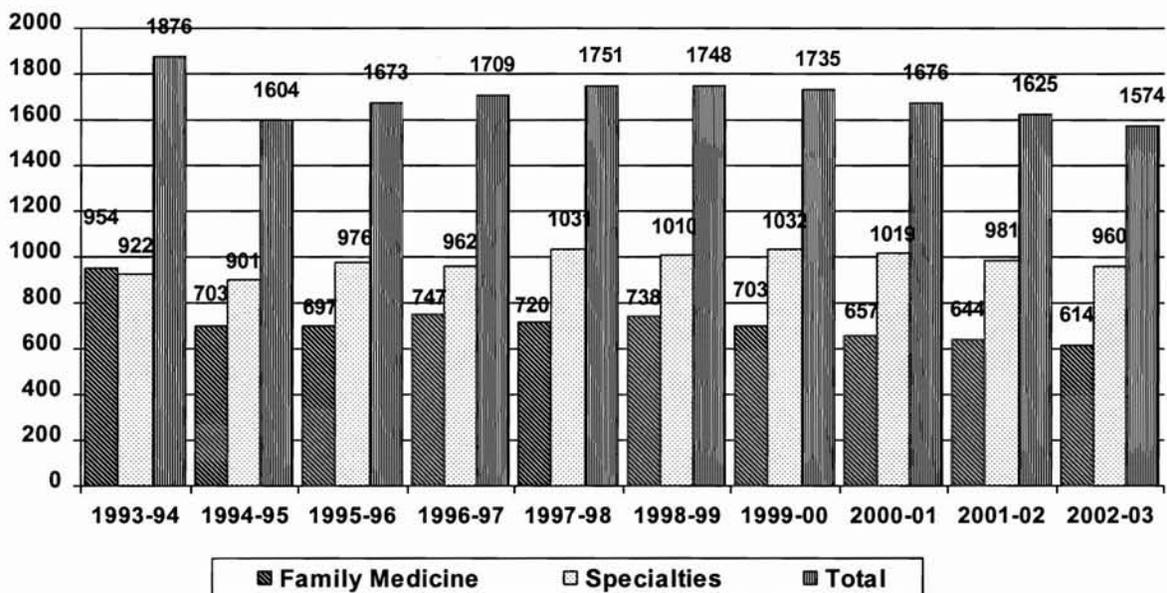
In 2002, 760 of the regular ministry funded R-4 trainees were in primary specialty programs and 198 were in subspecialty training. The proportion of subspecialty residents compared to specialty residents remains at 22% in 2002.

Quick Facts 2002-2003

2. Quick Facts: Other Important Trends

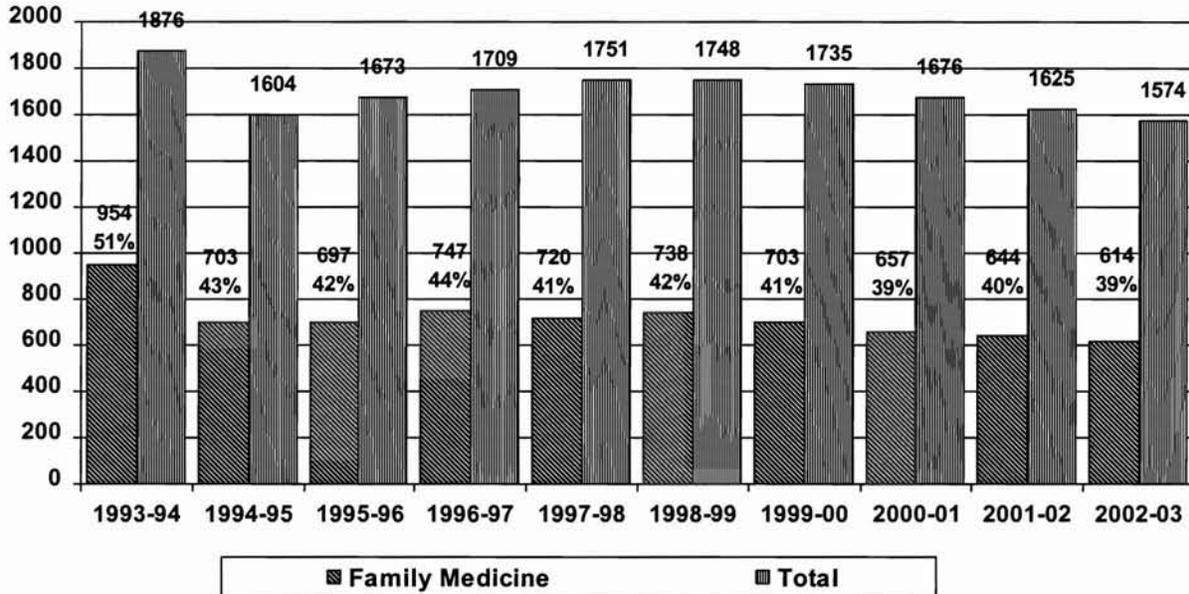
- A. The number of residents completing Family medicine training has continued to remain at about 40% of the physicians exiting from the Canadian programs since this proportion started decreasing in 1993. The total number of trainees exiting from training continues to decrease to 1574 new physicians in 2002. This year there was actually a slight decrease from 981 to 960 in the number of physicians exiting from specialty training. (Tables 1 and 2)
- B. International Medical Graduates – First Year Trainees
The number of International Medical Graduates and graduates in the first year of training in Canada are compared in Figure 2. The number of IMGs in the first year of training has increased to 198 trainees – that is 12% of the 1645 first year trainees (see page 56). (Table 3)

1. The number of Residents in Family Medicine Versus Specialty Training. Proportions Based on the “Exiting” Trainees 1993-2002



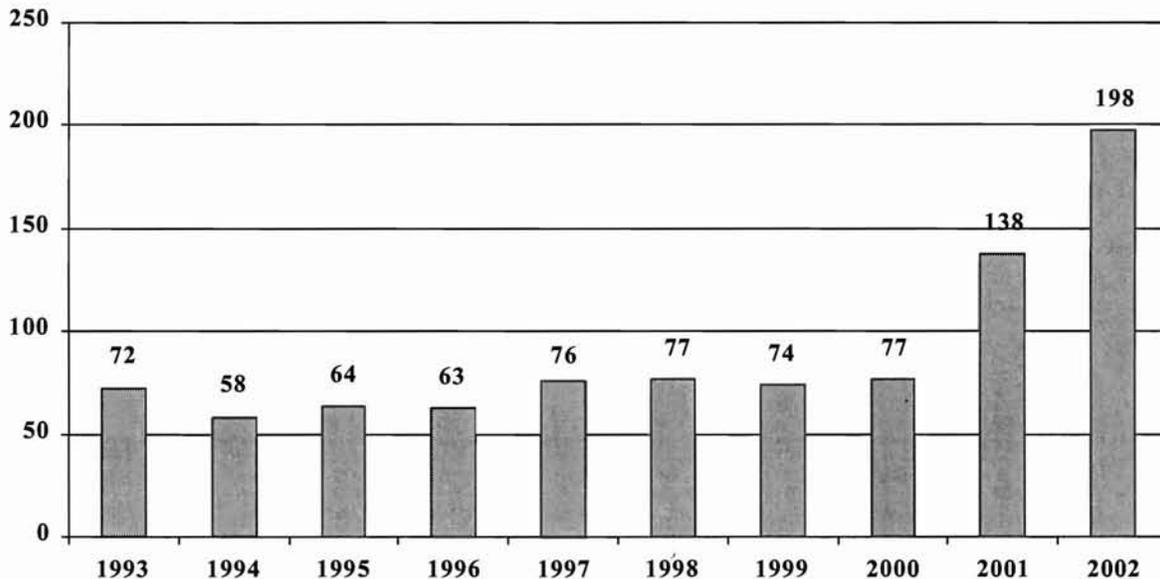
There has been a decrease both in the number of physicians training in the specialties (requiring 4 to 7 years of residency training) and in the proportion training in the Family medicine training programs requiring 2 years of training. Prior to 1994, approximately 300 rotating interns left training with only 1 year of residency training. These physicians were included in the Family medicine category on this graph in 1993-94. In 2002-2003, 39% of the physicians completing training (614/1574) were in Family medicine. A revised methodology was used to calculate the practice entry cohort beginning in 2000-2001. The methodology is described in Section H of the CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees.

2. The Proportion of Trainees Exiting from Family Medicine Programs 1993-2002



This table presents the data from Table 1 (the previous table) in percentage form to demonstrate the proportion of Family medicine trainees exiting over the last 10 years.

3. International Medical Graduates (Canadian Citizens/Permanent Residents) First Year Trainees



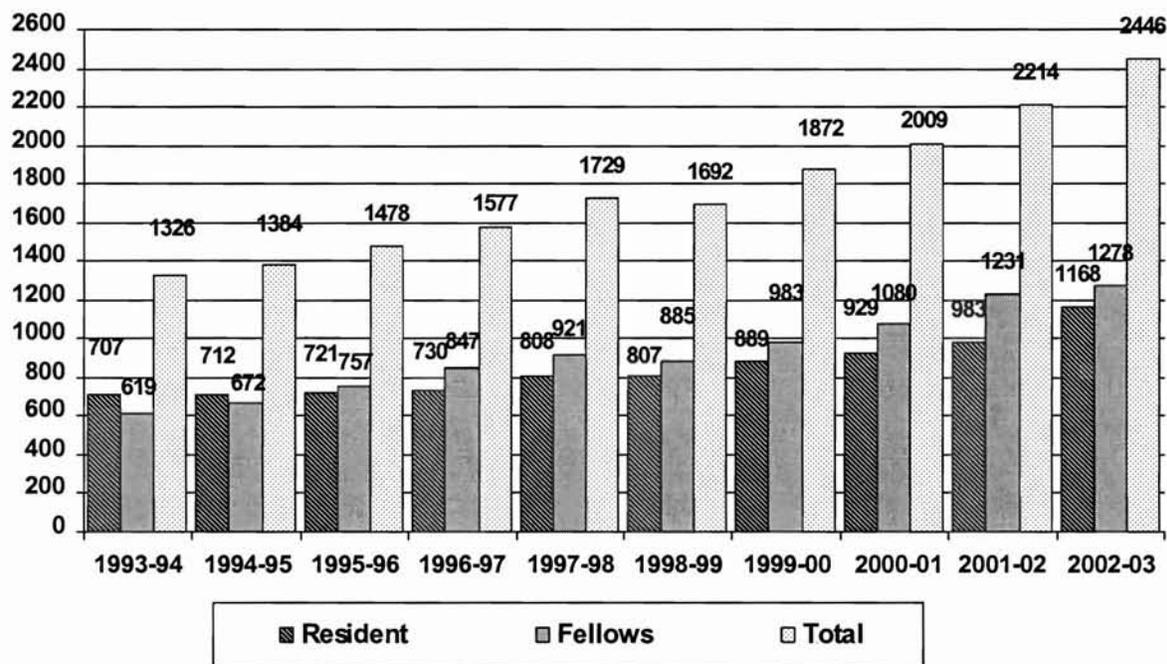
There has been a marked increase in the last two years in the number of Canadian citizen International Medical Graduates in their first year of post-M.D. training at the R-1 level.

Quick Facts 2002-2003

3. Quick Facts: Concerning Trends in the Number of Non-Ministry Funded Post-M.D. Trainees 1993-1994 to 2002-2003

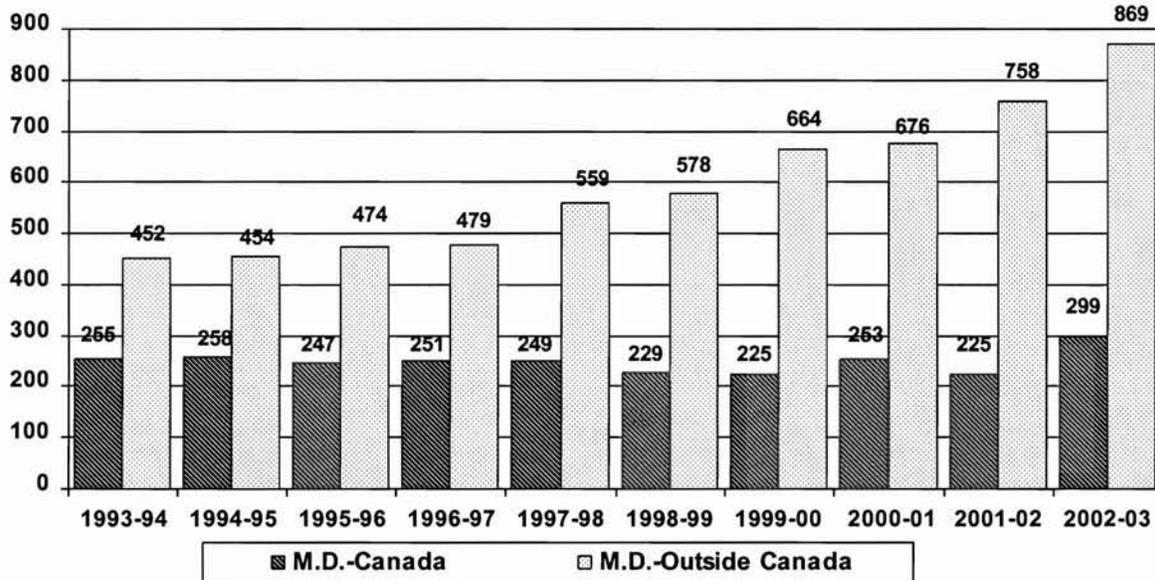
- A. From 1993 to 2002, there has been a steady increase in the number of non-ministry funded trainees from 1326 in 1993 to 2446 in 2002. (Table 1)
- B. Within the resident category of non-ministry funded trainees, the number of Canadian graduate trainees has increased this year along with the number of International Medical Graduates (IMG). These IMG residents are funded mainly from contracts with foreign governments. (Table 2)
- C. Both the number of Canadian graduate residents and the number of Canadian graduate fellows have increased this year, but the increase is greatest in the number of residents. (Table 3)
- D. The number of re-entry Canadian M.D. residents funded by non-ministry sources has increased between last year and the current year. (Table 4)
- E. The number of non-ministry funded visa trainees has increased greatly from 1993-1994 to 2002-2003. This 126% increase in visa trainees over the last 10 years is the main factor in the increase in the number of non-ministry funded trainees.

1. Non-Ministry Funded Trainees : Residents Versus Fellows



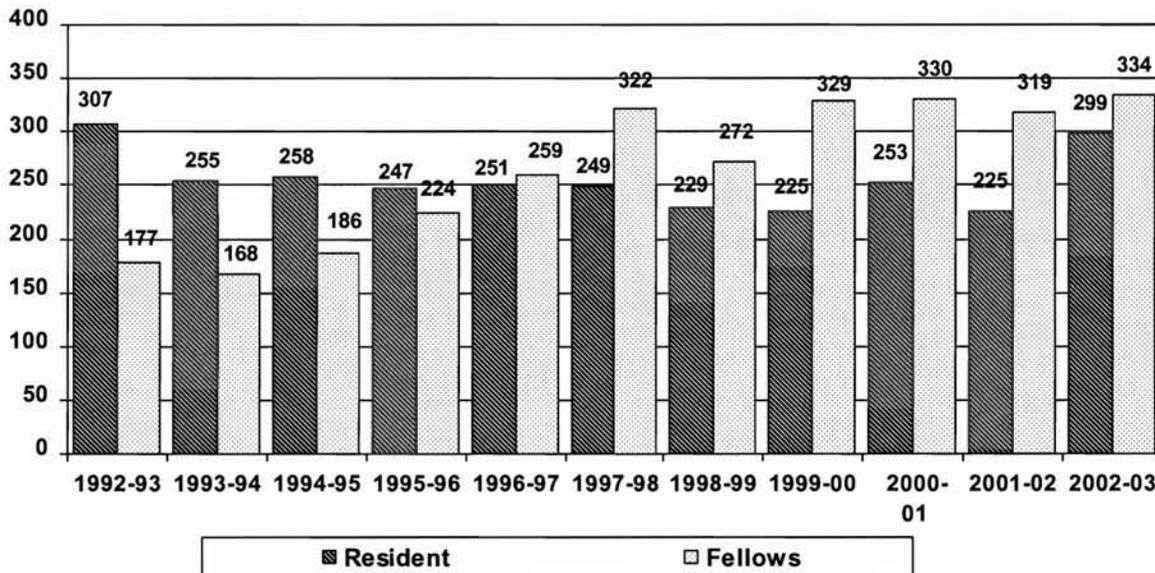
Both the number of residents and fellows funded by non-ministry sources has continued to increase. The increase has been greatest in the "fellow" category.

2. Non-Ministry Funded Trainees : Comparison of the Number of Residents (Fellows Not Included) Who Were Graduates of Canadian Versus Foreign Medical Schools



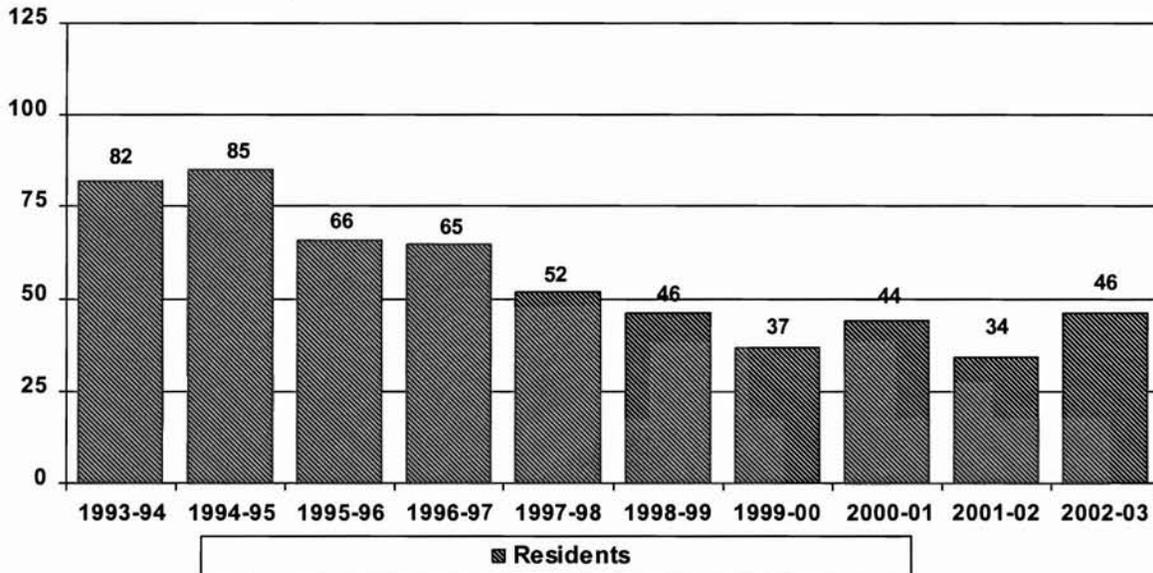
There has been a steady increase in the number of residents who are graduates of foreign medical schools supported by funds from outside the ministry of health, mainly from foreign government contracts. The number of non-ministry funded Canadian M.D. graduates (residents) in training has increased slightly over the last year.

3. Non-Ministry Funded Trainees: Residents Versus Fellows Who Were Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools



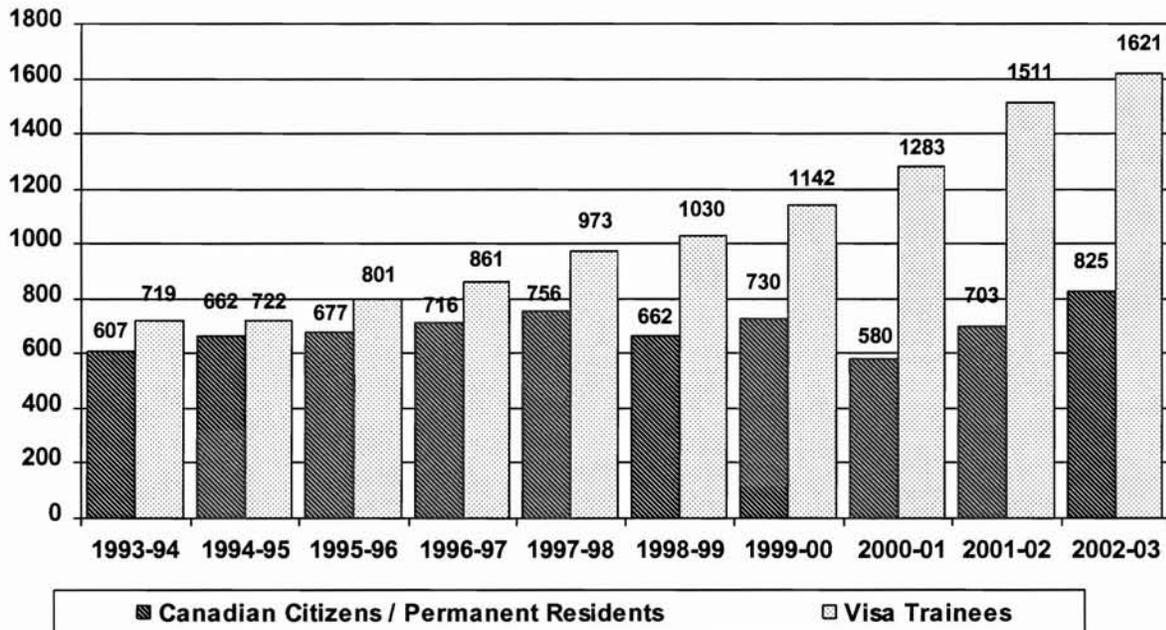
Both the number of fellows and residents who were graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine funded by non-ministry of health sources have increased in the last year. The largest increase, however, was in the number of non-ministry funded residents.

4. Non-Ministry Funded Trainees: Re-entry Residents Who Were Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools



The number of non-ministry funded re-entry positions has increased slightly in 2002-03 from last year.

5. Non-Ministry Funded Trainees: Canadian Citizens/Permanent Residents Versus Visa Trainees



The increase in the total number of non-ministry funded trainees has resulted from the increasing funding for visa trainees, mainly from sources outside Canada. The number of Canadian citizens/permanent residents whose training is funded by non-ministry sources has increased slightly over the past two years.

Data from the 2002–2003 CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees

The following tables are grouped under topics of significance to post-M.D. training in Canada. The tables that have been selected give an overview of the distribution of the post-M.D. trainee population in Canada, among the provinces, faculties of medicine, and fields of training. These tables represent only a sample of the many ways variables can be combined to provide useful and interesting data.

See the section at the front of this report titled **"Using The CAPER Data Base"** if you wish to request specific tables.

- A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
- B. Field of Post-M.D. Training
- C. M.D. Degree
- D. Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
- E. Gender
- E.i. Age
- F. Legal Status
- G. First Year Trainees Only
- H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
- I. Tables Covering the Time Period from 1997-1998 to 2002-2003
- J. Supplementary Data

Données provenant du recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 2002–2003

Les tableaux sont groupés selon les domaines d'intérêt à la formation post-M.D. au Canada. Les tableaux choisis donnent une vue d'ensemble de la distribution des stagiaires post-M.D. à travers le Canada, parmi les provinces, les facultés de médecine et les domaines de formation. Ces tableaux ne représentent qu'un échantillon des multiples façons d'utiliser les variables afin de fournir une information qui soit à la fois utile et intéressante.

Si vous désirez obtenir des tableaux spécifiques, reportez-vous à la section intitulée **"Utilisation de la base de données de CAPER"** située au début de cet ouvrage.

- A. Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
- B. Domaine de formation post-M.D.
- C. Diplôme M.D.
- D. Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.
- E. Sexe
- E.i. Âge
- F. Statut légal
- G. Stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement
- H. La taille approximative du groupe qui entre en exercice
- I. Tableaux couvrant la période de 1997-1998 à 2002-2003
- J. Données supplémentaires

A. Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.

1	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training	22	1	<i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D.
1i.	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)	24	1i.	<i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)
1ii.	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included)	26	1ii.	<i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - moniteurs cliniques non compris)
1iii.	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included)	28	1iii.	<i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
2	<i>by</i> Rank	30	2	<i>par</i> rang
2i.	<i>by</i> Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)	30	2i.	<i>par</i> rang (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)
3	<i>by</i> Gender (visa trainees not included)	31	3	<i>par</i> sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
4	<i>by</i> Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	32	4	<i>par</i> province de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine
4i.	<i>by</i> Province of Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included)	33	4i.	<i>par</i> province de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
5	Clinician Investigator Program : Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	35	5	Programme de formation de cliniciens-chercheurs : Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 2002

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 2002

Table A-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING	Non-Specialized Upgrading														3						3
	NON SPEC. TRAINING SUBTOTAL														3						3
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	33	81	103	95	142	80	420	113	59	177	105	54	508	41	48	113	88	201	131	1463
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		5	5	6	9	10	30	15	8	6	4	8	41	3	2	6	6	12	6	99
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		2	3	1	2	1	7	3		1	2		6						1	16
	Other Fam. Med. Training						3	3	4	5	1	2	12	1		3	2	5			21
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	33	88	111	102	153	94	460	135	72	184	112	64	567	45	50	122	96	218	138	1599
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine		1	1				1	2		2	2		6	2		4	1	5	1	16
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL		1	1				1	2		2	2		6	2		4	1	5	1	16
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	16	27	32	21	38	35	126	40	21	120	35	31	247	28	19	28	22	50	53	566
	Critical Care (Anes.)												3	3	1						4
	Community Medicine			7	4	6	4	21			17	4		21	5		6	6	6	9	62
	Dermatology		1	4		7	13	24	7		20			27	1		6		6	12	71
	Diagnostic Radiology	16	25	24	16	39	29	108	26	16	84	27	19	172	16	17	26	23	49	51	454
	Neuroradiology		3								7		1	8							11
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology						1	1			9			9							10
	Emergency Medicine (RCPC)		7	9		1	27	37	11	14	15	21	10	71	12		18	6	24	9	160
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)													1							1
	Internal Medicine	25	41	46	46	73	94	259	51	30	184	53	58	376	33	29	43	33	76	76	915
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		11	7	5	30	20	62	18	4	49	13	15	99	6	4	16	11	27	22	231
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)						4	4			3	2		5							9
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					2		2			8			8						2	12
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)					5	2	7	3		20	5	2	30	4		2	3	5	6	52
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		3		1	3	8	12	3		8		6	17	1		2	1	3	1	37
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		6		3	16	14	33	2	2	21	11	9	45	3		8	9	17	4	108
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		1	3	1	1	1	6	2		6	2	1	11		2	1	3	3	3	24
	Hematology (Int.Med.)		2	4		9	4	17	3	2	16	7		28		2	1	3	6	6	56
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		2						1		4	3		8	3		1	1	2	3	18
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			2		2		4	6	1	18	5	1	31		4	6	10	7	7	52
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)		1	3	2	5	1	11	5	2	25	6	14	52	3		7	5	12	13	92
	Respirology (Int.Med.)			3	4	9	8	24	4	3	21	14	7	49	4	2	2	3	5	7	91
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1		1	1	3	5	1		14	1	2	18		1	1		1	9	35
	Medical Genetics					4	2	6	3		8			11	5			4	4	3	29
	Neurology	3	4	9	6	7	14	36	6	5	32	1	22	66	5	3	10	18	28	20	165
	Neurology-Pediatric				1	6	7	14			15			16		1	3	4	5	5	32
	Nuclear Medicine		2		5	7	2	14			2		6	8			6	6	6	6	36
	Occupational Medicine										5			5			6	6	6		11
	Pediatrics	15	19	17	15	31	38	101	24	10	77	28	19	158	24	19	23	23	46	42	424
	Cardiology (Ped.)		1			2	3	5	2		21	1		24			3	3	2		35
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						4	4			4	4		8	3						15
	Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)						2	2			1			1							3
	Critical Care (Ped.)					5	5	10	1		14		3	18						4	32
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)					5	6	11			8			8			1	1	2	5	26
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)					3		3			10	2		12			3	3	3	2	20
	Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)					2		2	6		6		2	14			1	2	3	5	24

(continued)

Table A-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Hematology/Oncology (Ped.)					5		5			24	2		26	2					6	39
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)								2		5			7				3	3	2	12
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)		1			5	6	11	4		22	6	4	36	5		7	3	10	7	70
	Nephrology (Ped.)		1				2	2	2		6			8	1					1	13
	Respirology (Ped.)					1	4	5			5			5				4	4		14
	Rheumatology (Ped.)						3	3			8			8						1	12
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.		6			9		9	7	5	7	10		29	8	6	9		9	6	73
	Psychiatry	21	37	46	14	67	33	160	31	14	151	37	19	252	34	15	34	25	59	53	631
	Radiation Oncology		5	13		15	7	35	8	4	27	8	6	53	7		16	4	20	10	130
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		96	207	229	144	416	405	1194	280	133	1127	308	260	2108	215	115	285	224	509	473	4917
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)		3								1			1							4
	Anatomical Pathology	2	12	11	8	9	6	34	6	1	26	9	5	47	8		11	5	16	8	127
	General Pathology	1	1						2		1	1	2	6	3	1	2		2	9	23
	Hematological Pathology		4						5		1			6			5		5	4	19
	Medical Biochemistry			6		2	3	11			1	1		2						1	14
	Medical Microbiology			4	3	4	4	15	2		6	1		9	1		5		5	3	33
	Neuropathology										1			2				1	1	1	4
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		3	20	21	11	15	13	60	15	1	37	12	8	73	12	1	23	6	29	26
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery		6	3		12	8	23	8		27	5	7	47	5		12		12	4	97
	General Surgery	18	33	25	21	62	74	182	21	15	91	41	27	195	24	16	40	24	64	28	560
	Colorectal Surgery										3			3							3
	Critical Care (Surgery)									1		3		4	1						5
	Gen. Surgical Oncology						1	1			4			4	1			3	3		9
	Pediatric General Surgery		1			4	2	6	1		4			5				1	1	4	17
	Vascular Surgery						4	4	2		6	5	2	15	1					6	26
	Neurosurgery		6	4	8	8	14	34	7		47	5	10	69	8	6	10	6	16	11	150
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	11	23	20	15	27	33	95	24	9	55	24	21	133	26	14	21	17	38	29	369
	Gyn. Oncology					3		3			3			3	3			2	2		11
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility		1				3	3	1		2		2	5						1	10
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)		1			1		1	3		9	1	2	15						3	20
	Ophthalmology		12	14	5	19	29	67	16	10	40		9	75		4	11		11	16	185
	Otolaryngology		13	9	5	7	14	35	9		36		12	57	9		12		12	14	140
	Orthopedic Surgery	11	16	12	13	11	16	52	25	16	81	29	30	181	17	10	16	30	46	31	364
	Plastic Surgery		8	2	1	7	9	19			25	13	11	49	8		10	4	14	8	106
	Thoracic Surgery								5		19	2	1	27	3					2	32
Urology		14	9	4	7	14	34	14	6	27	1	12	60	8		7		7	16	139	
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		40	134	98	72	168	221	559	136	57	479	129	146	947	114	50	139	87	226	173	2243
Total		172	450	460	329	752	733	2274	568	263	1829	563	478	3701	391	216	573	414	987	811	9002

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 2002

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 2002

Table A-1
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total		
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC	
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	33	54	103	74	142	72	391	105	58	148	103	52	466	41	48	110	85	195	114	1342	
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		5	4	6	9	10	29	15	5	6	4	8	38	3	2	6	5	11	5	93	
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			3	1	2	1	7	2		1	1		4							11	
	Other Fam. Med. Training						3	3	4	4		1	2	11	1		3	2	5		20	
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		33	59	110	81	153	86	430	126	67	155	109	62	519	45	50	119	92	211	119	1466	
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine			1				1			1	1		2	1		1	1	2	1	7	
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL			1				1			1	1		2	1		1	1	2	1	7	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	16	20	32	21	37	32	122	22	19	65	27	19	152	23	15	21	18	39	40	427	
	Critical Care (Anes.)												3	3							3	
	Community Medicine			7	4	6	4	21			14	3		17	5			5	5	8	56	
	Dermatology		1	4		6	7	17	2		14			16	1		6		6	5	46	
	Diagnostic Radiology	16	20	24	16	39	18	97	15	16	45	20	17	113	16	15	18	19	37	25	339	
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		7	9		1	17	27	3	14	11	10	8	46	10		18	6	24	9	123	
	Internal Medicine	25	32	46	45	73	66	230	38	28	132	40	42	280	29	27	40	30	70	48	741	
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		8	6	5	17	15	43	5	4	16	4	7	36	6	4	8	3	11	3	111	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)							3			2	1		3							6	
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					2		2			1			1							1	4
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)					5	1	6	3		5	2		10	2		2	3	5	2	25	
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		2		1	3	4	8	3		6		4	13	1		1		1	1	26	
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		4		3	14	6	23	2	2	8	5	3	20	2		6	4	10	2	61	
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		1	3	1	1		5	2		1	1		4			2	1	3	2	15	
	Hematology (Int.Med.)		2	4		9	4	17	2	1	5	4		12			2	1	3	2	36	
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1								3	1		5	3		1	1	2	2	13	
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			2		2		4	4		7	3		14			2	3	5	4	27	
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)		1	3	2	4	1	10	2	1	8	3	6	20	3		4	3	7	4	45	
	Respirology (Int.Med.)			3	3	9	6	21	1	2	9	3	5	20	3	2	1	2	3	3	52	
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				1	1	2	4			3			3		1				1	9	
	Medical Genetics					3	2	5	2		3			5	3			4	4	2	19	
	Neurology	3	4	9	6	7	14	36	5	5	14		8	32	5	3	4	4	8	7	98	
	Neurology-Pediatric				1	5	6	1			6			7				3	3	2	18	
	Nuclear Medicine		2		5	7	1	13			2		6	8			6		6	3	32	
	Occupational Medicine										3			3			5		5		8	
	Pediatrics	15	15	17	15	28	27	87	17	9	43	17	14	100	20	19	21	14	35	28	319	
	Cardiology (Ped.)					1	3	4	1		4			5			1		1		10	
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						1	1			2	1		3	3						7	
	Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)						2	2													2	
	Critical Care (Ped.)						3	3	1		3			4							7	
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)					4	1	5			1			1				1	1		7	
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)							1													1	
	Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)					1		1		1		1		2				1	1	1	5	
Hematology/Oncology (Ped.)					3		3			4	1		5	1					1	10		
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)									1				1				1	1		2		
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)						3	3		1	2			3							6		

(continued)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 2002

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 2002

Table A-1i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Nephrology (Ped.)		1							2			2	1					1	5	
	Respirology (Ped.)						1	1			2		2							3	
	Rheumatology (Ped.)						1	1												1	
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.		4			9		9	6	5	6	7		24	6	6	9		9	5	63
	Psychiatry	21	29	46	14	67	31	158	21	10	102	29	11	173	33	15	32	22	54	45	528
	Radiation Oncology		3	12		14	6	32	4	2	13	8	4	31	5		11	4	15	8	94
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		96	157	227	142	375	287	1031	166	118	568	190	157	1199	181	107	221	153	374	265	3410
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)		3																	3	
	Anatomical Pathology	2	9	11	8	9	3	31	2	1	9	3	5	20	7		9	5	14	5	88
	General Pathology	1	1						1			1	2	4	3	1	2		2	8	20
	Hematological Pathology		2						1					1			5		5	3	11
	Medical Biochemistry			6		2		8				1		1						1	10
	Medical Microbiology			4	3	4	3	14			3			3	1		3		3	2	23
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		3	15	21	11	15	6	53	4	1	13	5	8	31	11	1	19	6	25	20	159
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery		5			9	6	15	6		4	2	3	15	4		8		8	3	50
	General Surgery	18	23	25	21	61	46	153	15	14	40	25	21	115	14	16	27	20	47	25	411
	Colorectal Surgery										1			1							1
	Critical Care (Surgery)									1		1		2	1						3
	Gen. Surgical Oncology						1	1										1	1		2
	Pediatric General Surgery					3	2	5			2			2						1	8
	Vascular Surgery						3	3	1		2	3	2	8	1					2	14
	Neurosurgery		4	4	8	8	8	28	4		17	3	6	30	4	5	4	5	9	6	86
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	11	19	20	15	26	14	75	16	8	37	21	17	99	17	13	20	14	34	27	295
	Gyn. Oncology					1		1							1			1	1		3
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility						1	1													2
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)					1		1	1			1		2							5
	Ophthalmology		10	13	5	15	9	42	8	10	21		8	47		4	8		8	11	122
	Otolaryngology		11	9	5	7	9	30	4		18		10	32	8		11		11	12	104
	Orthopedic Surgery	11	11	11	13	11	10	45	14	14	31	13	16	88	10	10	9	13	22	19	216
Plastic Surgery		7	2	1	6	6	15			11	7	7	25	6		7	3	10	7	70	
Thoracic Surgery								1		6	1	1	9	2						2	13
Urology		10	8	4	7	11	30	11	6	17		8	42	5		7		7	15	109	
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		40	100	92	72	155	126	445	81	53	207	77	99	517	73	48	101	57	158	133	1514
Total		172	331	451	306	698	505	1960	377	239	944	382	326	2268	311	206	461	309	770	538	6556

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 2002

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 2002

Table A-1ii
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training	NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING														3						3
Non-Specialized Upgrading														3						3
FAMILY MEDICINE	33	81	103	92	142	80	417	113	59	169	104	53	498	41	48	112	88	200	131	1449
NON SPEC. TRAINING SUBTOTAL																				
Family Medicine																				
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		5	5	6	9	10	30	15	8	6	4	8	41	3	2	6	6	12	6	99
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		2	3	1	2	1	7	2		1	1		4							13
Other Fam. Med. Training						3	3	4	5		1	2	12	1		3	2	5		21
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	33	88	111	99	153	94	457	134	72	176	110	63	555	45	50	121	96	217	137	1582
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.																				
Palliative Medicine		1	1				1			1	1		2	2		1	1	2	1	9
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL		1	1				1			1	1		2	2		1	1	2	1	9
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	16	25	32	21	37	33	123	32	20	71	32	27	182	28	19	24	19	43	43	479
Anesthesia																				
Critical Care (Anes.)												3	3	1						4
Community Medicine			7	4	6	4	21			17	4		21	5		6	6	6	9	62
Dermatology		1	4		6	13	23	6		18			24	1		6		6	9	64
Diagnostic Radiology	16	25	24	16	39	26	105	25	16	47	21	18	127	16	17	23	20	43	29	378
Neuroradiology		3																		3
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		7	9		1	27	37	11	14	12	20	10	67	12		18	6	24	9	156
Critical Care (Emergency Med.)														1						1
Internal Medicine	25	41	46	46	73	94	259	50	30	181	49	58	368	33	29	43	31	74	75	904
Cardiology (Int.Med.)		10	6	5	17	20	48	9	4	20	7	8	48	6	4	10	6	16	7	139
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)						4	4			3	1		4							8
Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					2		2			1			1						1	4
Critical Care (Int.Med.)					5	2	7	3		5	3		11	3		2	3	5	5	31
Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		3		1	3	8	12	3		6		5	14	1		1	1	2	1	33
Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		6		3	14	12	29	2	2	9	6	5	24	2		6	5	11	3	75
Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		1	3	1	1		5	2		3	1		6			2	1	3	2	17
Hematology (Int.Med.)		2	4		9	4	17	3	1	5	5		14			2	1	3	2	38
Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1						1		3	2		6	3		1	1	2	2	14
Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			2		2		4	6		7	3		16			3	5	8	7	35
Nephrology (Int.Med.)		1	3	2	4	1	10	3	1	9	5	7	25	3		4	4	8	11	58
Respirology (Int.Med.)			3	4	9	7	23	4	2	10	5	7	28	4	2	2	3	5	4	66
Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1		1	1	3	5	1		8		2	11		1				9	27
Medical Genetics					3	2	5	2		4			6	4		4	4	4	2	21
Neurology	3	4	9	6	7	14	36	5	5	17		13	40	5	3	7	6	13	13	117
Neurology-Pediatric					1	6	7	1		7			8			1	3	4	3	22
Nuclear Medicine		2		5	7	2	14			2		6	8			6		6	6	36
Occupational Medicine										3			3			6		6		9
Pediatrics	15	18	17	15	28	37	97	22	10	54	23	18	127	23	19	21	23	44	35	378
Cardiology (Ped.)					1	3	4	2		5			7			2		2	1	14
Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						4	4			3	2		5	3						12
Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)						2	2													2
Critical Care (Ped.)						4	4	1		3			4						1	9
Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)					4	4	8			1			1			1	1	2		11
Gastroenterology (Ped.)					1		1				1		1				1	1	1	4
Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)					1		1	1		1			2			1	2	3	3	9

(continued)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 2002

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 2002

Table A-1ii
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Hematology/Oncology (Ped.)					3		3			4	1		5	1					4	13
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)								2		1			3							4
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)						5	5	4		5	1	1	11			1		1	2	19
	Nephrology (Ped.)		1				2	2			2			2	1					1	7
	Respirology (Ped.)						3	3			2			2				3	3		8
	Rheumatology (Ped.)						3	3			2			2							5
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.		6			9		9	7	5	6	9		27	7	6	9		9	6	70
	Psychiatry	21	37	46	14	67	33	160	27	14	126	30	18	215	34	15	32	22	54	50	586
	Radiation Oncology		5	12		14	7	33	8	3	15	8	4	38	7		15	4	19	8	110
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		96	200	227	144	375	389	1135	243	127	698	239	210	1517	204	115	249	182	431	364	4062
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)		3								1			1							4
	Anatomical Pathology	2	12	11	8	9	6	34	6	1	17	9	5	38	8		11	5	16	5	115
	General Pathology	1	1						2		1	1	2	6	3	1	2		2	8	22
	Hematological Pathology		4						5		1			6			5		5	3	18
	Medical Biochemistry			6		2	3	11			1	1		2						1	14
	Medical Microbiology			4	3	4	4	15	2		5	1		8	1		5		5	3	32
	Neuropathology										1		1	2				1	1	1	4
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		3	20	21	11	15	13	60	15	1	27	12	8	63	12	1	23	6	29	21
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery		6			9	8	17	8		6	5	5	24	5		9		9	4	65
	General Surgery	18	33	25	21	61	72	179	21	14	73	31	22	161	23	16	32	22	54	26	510
	Colorectal Surgery										1			1							1
	Critical Care (Surgery)									1		1		2	1						3
	Gen. Surgical Oncology						1	1									1	1			2
	Pediatric General Surgery		1			3	2	5	1		4			5						3	14
	Vascular Surgery						4	4	2		4	3	2	11	1					3	19
	Neurosurgery		6	4	8	8	13	33	6		23	4	8	41	8	6	9	5	14	6	114
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	11	23	20	15	26	30	91	21	8	42	24	20	115	26	14	21	16	37	28	345
	Gyn. Oncology					1		1							3			1	1		5
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility						3	3													4
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)		1			1		1	1			1	1	3							7
	Ophthalmology		12	13	5	15	27	60	13	10	22		9	54		4	11		11	11	152
	Otolaryngology		12	9	5	7	14	35	9		20		12	41	9		11		11	13	121
	Orthopedic Surgery	11	16	11	13	11	14	49	17	15	41	25	17	115	15	10	14	16	30	20	266
	Plastic Surgery		8	2	1	6	9	18			15	11	10	36	8		10	4	14	7	91
	Thoracic Surgery								5		7	1	1	14	3						2
Urology		13	8	4	7	14	33	13	6	19		8	46	7		7		7	15	121	
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		40	131	92	72	155	211	530	117	54	277	106	115	669	109	50	124	65	189	141	1859
Total		172	440	452	326	698	707	2183	509	254	1179	468	396	2806	375	216	518	350	868	664	7724

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 2002

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 2002

Table A-1iii
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING	Non-Specialized Upgrading														3						3
	NON SPEC. TRAINING SUBTOTAL														3						3
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	29	81	103	95	142	68	408	112	59	158	105	53	487	41	48	112	88	200	131	1425
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		5	5	6	9	10	30	15	8	6	4	8	41	3	2	6	6	12	6	99
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		2	3	1	2	1	7	3		1	1		5						1	15
	Other Fam. Med. Training						3	3	4	5		2		12	1		3	2	5		21
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	29	88	111	102	153	82	448	134	72	165	111	63	545	45	50	121	96	217	138	1560
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine		1	1				1	2	2	2			6	2		1	1	2	1	13
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL		1	1				1	2	2	2			6	2		1	1	2	1	13
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	16	24	32	21	37	32	122	29	20	85	29	24	187	23	19	23	19	42	46	479
	Critical Care (Anes.)												3	3							3
	Community Medicine			7	4	6	4	21			17	3		20	5		5	5	9	60	
	Dermatology		1	4		6	4	14	5		17			22	1		6		6	9	53
	Diagnostic Radiology	16	23	24	16	39	17	96	15	16	58	21	19	129	16	17	19	23	42	32	371
	Neuroradiology		1								3			3							4
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology										1			1							1
	Emergency Medicine (RCPC)		7	9		1	16	26	3	14	14	10	8	49	10		18	6	24	9	125
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)													1							1
	Internal Medicine	25	34	46	46	73	63	228	42	28	159	43	42	314	29	27	40	33	73	49	779
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		9	6	5	17	14	42	8	4	29	5	9	55	6	4	11	7	18	7	141
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)						3	3			2	2		4							7
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					2		2			6			6						2	10
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)					5	1	6	3	9	4			16	2		2	3	5	4	33
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		2		1	3	4	8	3		6		4	13	1	1	1	1	2	1	27
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		4		3	14	7	24	2	2	14	7	4	29	3		7	5	12	2	74
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)		1	3	1	1		5	2		5	1		8		2	1	3	2	19	
	Hematology (Int.Med.)		2	4		9	4	17	2	2	13	6		23			2	1	3	4	49
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1						1		4	1		6	3		1	1	2	2	14
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)			2		2		4	6	1	11	5		23			4	5	9	6	42
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)		1	3	2	3	1	9	2	1	9	3	9	24	3		4	4	8	10	55
	Respirology (Int.Med.)			3	4	9	7	23	1	3	14	7	5	30	3	2	1	3	4	4	66
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				1	1	2	4	1		7	1		9		1				5	19
	Medical Genetics					3	2	5	2		4			6	3			4	4	3	21
	Neurology	3	4	9	6	7	13	35	6	5	24		13	48	5	3	6	10	16	11	125
	Neurology-Pediatric					1	4	5	1		8			9			1	3	4	4	22
	Nuclear Medicine		2		5	7	1	13			2		6	8			6		6	3	32
	Occupational Medicine										4			4			5		5		9
	Pediatrics	15	15	17	14	29	24	84	19	9	61	18	16	123	20	19	22	16	38	30	344
	Cardiology (Ped.)					1	3	4	1		6	1		8			1		1	1	14
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						1	1			2	1		3	3						7
	Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)						2	2			1			1							3
	Critical Care (Ped.)						4	4	1		7		1	9						1	14
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)					5	3	8			4			4			1	1	2	2	16
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)						1	1			2			2				1	1	1	5
	Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)						1	1	4		3		2	9			1	2	3	2	15
	Hematology/Oncology (Ped.)					4		4			10	1		11	1					3	19
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)								1		2			3				2	2		5

(continued)

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 2002

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 2002

Table A-1iii
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total		
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)						3	3	3			8	1	2	14	1		2		2	2	22
	Nephrology (Ped.)		1								3			3	1						1	6
	Respirology (Ped.)						1	1			2			2								3
	Rheumatology (Ped.)						2	2			2			2								4
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.		5			9		9	6	5	6	7		24	7	6	9		9		5	65
	Psychiatry	21	36	46	14	67	31	158	25	13	141	37	15	231	33	15	33	23	56	50	600	
	Radiation Oncology		3	12		14	4	30	5	2	14	8	5	34	6		11	4	15	8	96	
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		96	176	227	143	377	277	1024	199	125	799	222	187	1532	186	113	239	183	422	330	3879	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)		3								1		1								4	
	Anatomical Pathology	2	9	11	8	9	2	30	2	1	11	3	5	22	7		9	5	14	6	90	
	General Pathology	1	1						1			1	2	4	3	1	2		2	9	21	
	Hematological Pathology		2						1		1			2			5		5	4	13	
	Medical Biochemistry			6		2		8				1		1							1	10
	Medical Microbiology			4	3	4	2	13	1		5			6	1		3		3	2	25	
	Neuropathology										1		1	2				1		1	4	
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		3	15	21	11	15	4	51	5	1	19	5	8	38	11	1	19	6	25	23	167	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery		6			9	6	15	6		5	3	4	18	5		9		9	3	56	
	General Surgery	18	26	25	21	59	40	145	15	15	83	30	25	168	14	16	34	23	57	27	471	
	Colorectal Surgery										1			1							1	
	Critical Care (Surgery)									1		2		3	1						4	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology						1	1			1			1				2	2		4	
	Pediatric General Surgery					2	2	4			2			2							6	
	Vascular Surgery						3	3	2		3	3	2	10	1						2	16
	Neurosurgery		4	4	8	8	9	29	4		22	3	6	35	4	6	6	5	11	7	96	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	11	20	20	15	26	12	73	16	9	46	21	18	110	17	14	21	14	35	27	307	
	Gyn. Oncology					1		1			2			2	2			2	2		7	
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility		1				1	1	1	1	1			2							1	5
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)		1			1		1	1	1	5	1		7							2	11
	Ophthalmology		11	13	5	13	7	38	10	10	25		8	53		4	11		11	11	128	
	Otolaryngology		12	9	5	7	8	29	4		24		10	38	8		11		11	13	111	
	Orthopedic Surgery	11	13	11	13	11	11	46	18	15	49	13	24	119	15	10	10	24	34	23	271	
	Plastic Surgery		7	2	1	6	6	15			13	7	8	28	6		8	4	12	7	75	
	Thoracic Surgery								1		9	1	1	12	2						2	16
Urology		10	8	4	7	9	28	12	6	23		10	51	5		7		7	15	116		
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		40	111	92	72	150	115	429	90	56	314	84	116	660	80	50	117	74	191	140	1701	
Total		168	391	452	328	695	478	1953	430	254	1299	424	374	2781	327	214	497	360	857	632	7323	

Table A-2
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Fellows	Total	
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-Total		Fellow
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	54	59	24	21	11	3		172		172
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	113	110	73	61	65	14	4	440	10	450
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	123	127	86	67	42	7		452	8	460
	Universite de Sherbrooke	110	87	57	43	26	2	1	326	3	329
	Universite de Montreal	154	176	105	103	124	35	1	698	54	752
	McGill University	145	141	124	115	139	43		707	26	733
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	532	531	372	328	331	87	2	2183	91	2274
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	130	130	100	67	63	13	6	509	59	568
	Queens University	70	69	50	32	30	2	1	254	9	263
	University of Toronto	263	279	220	189	191	30	7	1179	650	1829
	McMaster University	130	124	78	63	62	8	3	468	95	563
	University of Western Ontario	114	89	68	55	59	9	2	396	82	478
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	707	691	516	406	405	62	19	2806	895	3701
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	87	84	66	73	50	12	3	375	16	391
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	66	61	43	21	24	1		216		216
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	138	131	90	82	67	9	1	518	55	573
	University of Calgary	91	104	54	55	40	6		350	64	414
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	229	235	144	137	107	15	1	868	119	987
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	160	156	127	100	98	16	7	664	147	811
Total		1948	1927	1365	1147	1091	210	36	7724	1278	9002

Table A-2i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Total
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	54	59	24	21	11	3		172
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	79	89	56	49	52	6		331
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	123	127	85	67	42	7		451
	Universite de Sherbrooke	99	80	56	42	26	2	1	306
	Universite de Montreal	154	176	105	103	124	35	1	698
	McGill University	105	99	90	75	103	33		505
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	481	482	336	287	295	77	2	1960
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	105	101	73	44	42	9	3	377
	Queens University	65	65	45	32	29	2	1	239
	University of Toronto	227	236	158	153	152	14	4	944
	McMaster University	117	96	67	51	42	6	3	382
	University of Western Ontario	100	74	53	46	44	7	2	326
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	614	572	396	326	309	38	13	2268
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	75	70	55	61	43	6	1	311
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	63	60	38	20	24	1		206
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	123	121	83	71	57	5	1	461
	University of Calgary	86	97	48	43	31	4		309
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	209	218	131	114	88	9	1	770
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	129	130	109	80	74	11	5	538
Total		1704	1680	1145	958	896	151	22	6556

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

**Table A-3
 (Visa Trainees Not Included)
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 GENDER**

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	77	45.8%	91	54.2%	168	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	166	42.5%	225	57.5%	391	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	273	60.4%	179	39.6%	452	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	185	56.4%	143	43.6%	328	100.0%
ONTARIO	Universite de Montreal	425	61.2%	270	38.8%	695	100.0%
	McGill University	203	42.5%	275	57.5%	478	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	1086	55.6%	867	44.4%	1953	100.0%
	University of Ottawa	207	48.1%	223	51.9%	430	100.0%
	Queens University	109	42.9%	145	57.1%	254	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Toronto	600	46.2%	699	53.8%	1299	100.0%
	McMaster University	212	50.0%	212	50.0%	424	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	147	39.3%	227	60.7%	374	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	1275	45.8%	1506	54.2%	2781	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	132	40.4%	195	59.6%	327	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	87	40.7%	127	59.3%	214	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	186	37.4%	311	62.6%	497	100.0%
	University of Calgary	170	47.2%	190	52.8%	360	100.0%
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL		356	41.5%	501	58.5%	857	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	303	47.9%	329	52.1%	632	100.0%
Total		3482	47.5%	3841	52.5%	7323	100.0%

**Table A-3
 Distribution of Male and Female Post-M.D. Trainees
 (Visa Trainees Not Included)**

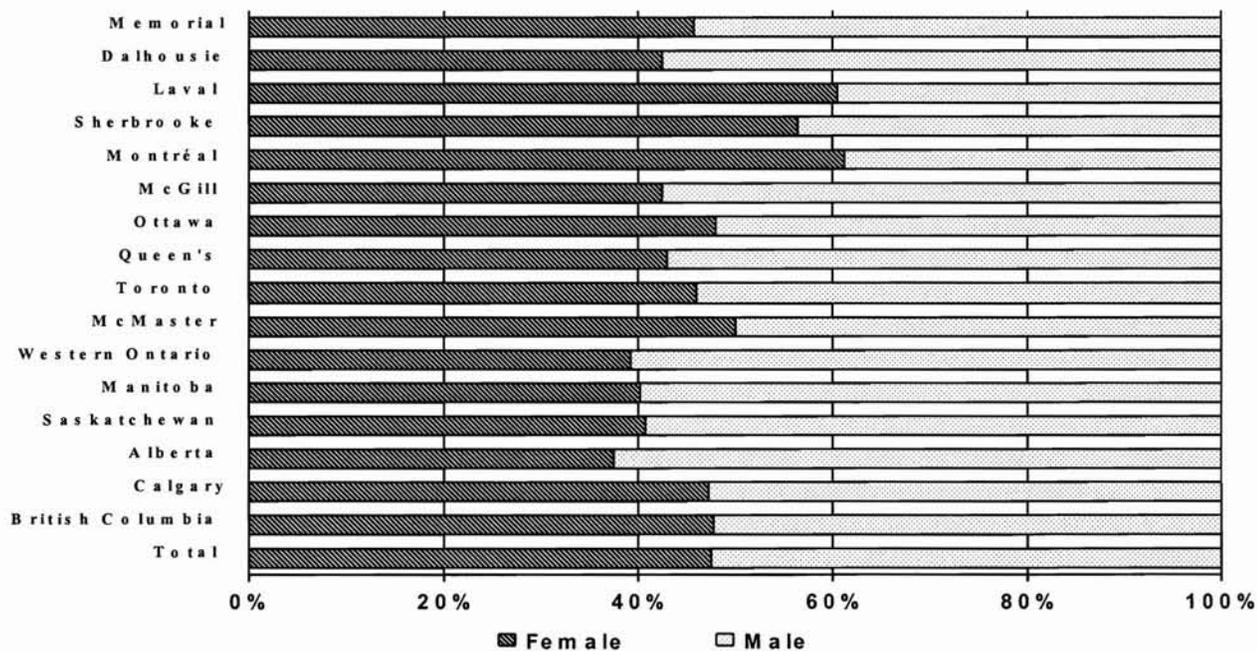


Table A-4
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training			Canada									Outside Canada	Total
			Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Subtotal	Subtotal	
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	Count	93	9	2	14	3	1	9	3	134	38	172
		Row %	54.1%	5.2%	1.2%	8.1%	1.7%	.6%	5.2%	1.7%	77.9%	22.1%	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	Count	21	155	10	69	12	12	34	28	341	109	450
		Row %	4.7%	34.4%	2.2%	15.3%	2.7%	2.7%	7.6%	6.2%	75.8%	24.2%	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	Count			445				1		446	14	460
		Row %			96.7%				.2%		97.0%	3.0%	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	Count			316	1					317	12	329
		Row %			96.0%	.3%					96.4%	3.6%	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	Count	1		682	5					688	64	752
		Row %	.1%		90.7%	.7%					91.5%	8.5%	100.0%
	McGill University	Count	10	17	296	89	9	10	36	17	484	249	733
		Row %	1.4%	2.3%	40.4%	12.1%	1.2%	1.4%	4.9%	2.3%	66.0%	34.0%	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	Count	11	17	1739	95	9	10	37	17	1935	339	2274
		Row %	.5%	.7%	76.5%	4.2%	.4%	.4%	1.6%	.7%	85.1%	14.9%	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	Count	9	31	23	266	19	12	21	18	399	169	568
		Row %	1.6%	5.5%	4.0%	46.8%	3.3%	2.1%	3.7%	3.2%	70.2%	29.8%	100.0%
	Queens University	Count	10	20	12	164	2	5	19	11	243	20	263
		Row %	3.8%	7.6%	4.6%	62.4%	.8%	1.9%	7.2%	4.2%	92.4%	7.6%	100.0%
	University of Toronto	Count	13	40	71	880	28	15	67	49	1163	666	1829
		Row %	.7%	2.2%	3.9%	48.1%	1.5%	.8%	3.7%	2.7%	63.6%	36.4%	100.0%
	McMaster University	Count	7	18	12	300	5	2	21	15	380	183	563
		Row %	1.2%	3.2%	2.1%	53.3%	.9%	.4%	3.7%	2.7%	67.5%	32.5%	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	Count	15	17	9	235	18	9	32	9	344	134	478
		Row %	3.1%	3.6%	1.9%	49.2%	3.8%	1.9%	6.7%	1.9%	72.0%	28.0%	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	Count	54	126	127	1845	72	43	160	102	2529	1172	3701
		Row %	1.5%	3.4%	3.4%	49.9%	1.9%	1.2%	4.3%	2.8%	68.3%	31.7%	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	Count	1	3	2	58	165	14	21	5	269	122	391
		Row %	.3%	.8%	.5%	14.8%	42.2%	3.6%	5.4%	1.3%	68.8%	31.2%	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	Count	1	2		24	7	89	19	9	151	65	216
		Row %	.5%	.9%		11.1%	3.2%	41.2%	8.8%	4.2%	69.9%	30.1%	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	Count	5	18	6	68	25	39	239	50	450	123	573
		Row %	.9%	3.1%	1.0%	11.9%	4.4%	6.8%	41.7%	8.7%	78.5%	21.5%	100.0%
	University of Calgary	Count	9	8	5	84	15	28	126	35	310	104	414
		Row %	2.2%	1.9%	1.2%	20.3%	3.6%	6.8%	30.4%	8.5%	74.9%	25.1%	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	Count	14	26	11	152	40	67	365	85	760	227	987
		Row %	1.4%	2.6%	1.1%	15.4%	4.1%	6.8%	37.0%	8.6%	77.0%	23.0%	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	Count	6	26	23	146	18	13	78	272	582	229	811
		Row %	.7%	3.2%	2.8%	18.0%	2.2%	1.6%	9.6%	33.5%	71.8%	28.2%	100.0%
Total		Count	201	364	1914	2403	326	249	723	521	6701	2301	9002
		Row %	2.2%	4.0%	21.3%	26.7%	3.6%	2.8%	8.0%	5.8%	74.4%	25.6%	100.0%

Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 2002

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 2002

Table A-4i
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training			Canada									Outside Canada	Total
			Nfld.	N.S.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	Canada Subtotal	Subtotal	
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	Count	89	9	2	14	3	1	9	3	130	38	168
		Row %	53.0%	5.4%	1.2%	8.3%	1.8%	.6%	5.4%	1.8%	77.4%	22.6%	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	Count	21	155	10	69	12	12	34	28	341	50	391
		Row %	5.4%	39.6%	2.6%	17.6%	3.1%	3.1%	8.7%	7.2%	87.2%	12.8%	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	Count			445				1		446	6	452
		Row %			98.5%				.2%		98.7%	1.3%	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	Count			315	1					316	12	328
		Row %			96.0%	.3%					96.3%	3.7%	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	Count	1		678	5					684	11	695
		Row %	.1%		97.6%	.7%					98.4%	1.6%	100.0%
	McGill University	Count	10	17	281	89	9	10	36	17	469	9	478
		Row %	2.1%	3.6%	58.8%	18.6%	1.9%	2.1%	7.5%	3.6%	98.1%	1.9%	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	Count	11	17	1719	95	9	10	37	17	1915	38	1953
		Row %	.6%	.9%	88.0%	4.9%	.5%	.5%	1.9%	.9%	98.1%	1.9%	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	Count	9	31	23	266	19	12	21	18	399	31	430
		Row %	2.1%	7.2%	5.3%	61.9%	4.4%	2.8%	4.9%	4.2%	92.8%	7.2%	100.0%
	Queens University	Count	10	20	12	164	2	5	19	11	243	11	254
		Row %	3.9%	7.9%	4.7%	64.6%	.8%	2.0%	7.5%	4.3%	95.7%	4.3%	100.0%
	University of Toronto	Count	13	40	71	880	28	15	67	49	1163	136	1299
		Row %	1.0%	3.1%	5.5%	67.7%	2.2%	1.2%	5.2%	3.8%	89.5%	10.5%	100.0%
	McMaster University	Count	7	18	12	300	5	2	21	15	380	44	424
		Row %	1.7%	4.2%	2.8%	70.8%	1.2%	.5%	5.0%	3.5%	89.6%	10.4%	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	Count	15	17	9	234	18	9	32	8	342	32	374
		Row %	4.0%	4.5%	2.4%	62.6%	4.8%	2.4%	8.6%	2.1%	91.4%	8.6%	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	Count	54	126	127	1844	72	43	160	101	2527	254	2781
		Row %	1.9%	4.5%	4.6%	66.3%	2.6%	1.5%	5.8%	3.6%	90.9%	9.1%	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	Count	1	3	2	58	165	14	21	5	269	58	327
		Row %	.3%	.9%	.6%	17.7%	50.5%	4.3%	6.4%	1.5%	82.3%	17.7%	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	Count	1	2		24	7	89	19	9	151	63	214
		Row %	.5%	.9%		11.2%	3.3%	41.6%	8.9%	4.2%	70.6%	29.4%	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	Count	5	18	6	68	25	39	239	50	450	47	497
		Row %	1.0%	3.6%	1.2%	13.7%	5.0%	7.8%	48.1%	10.1%	90.5%	9.5%	100.0%
	University of Calgary	Count	9	8	5	84	15	28	126	35	310	50	360
		Row %	2.5%	2.2%	1.4%	23.3%	4.2%	7.8%	35.0%	9.7%	86.1%	13.9%	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	Count	14	26	11	152	40	67	365	85	760	97	857
		Row %	1.6%	3.0%	1.3%	17.7%	4.7%	7.8%	42.6%	9.9%	88.7%	11.3%	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	Count	6	26	23	146	18	13	78	272	582	50	632
		Row %	.9%	4.1%	3.6%	23.1%	2.8%	2.1%	12.3%	43.0%	92.1%	7.9%	100.0%
Total		Count	197	364	1894	2402	326	249	723	520	6675	648	7323
		Row %	2.7%	5.0%	25.9%	32.8%	4.5%	3.4%	9.9%	7.1%	91.2%	8.8%	100.0%

Table A-4i
Proportion of Residents Who Were Awarded the M.D. Degree by a Faculty of
Medicine in the Province of Post-M.D. Training
(Visa Trainees Not Included)

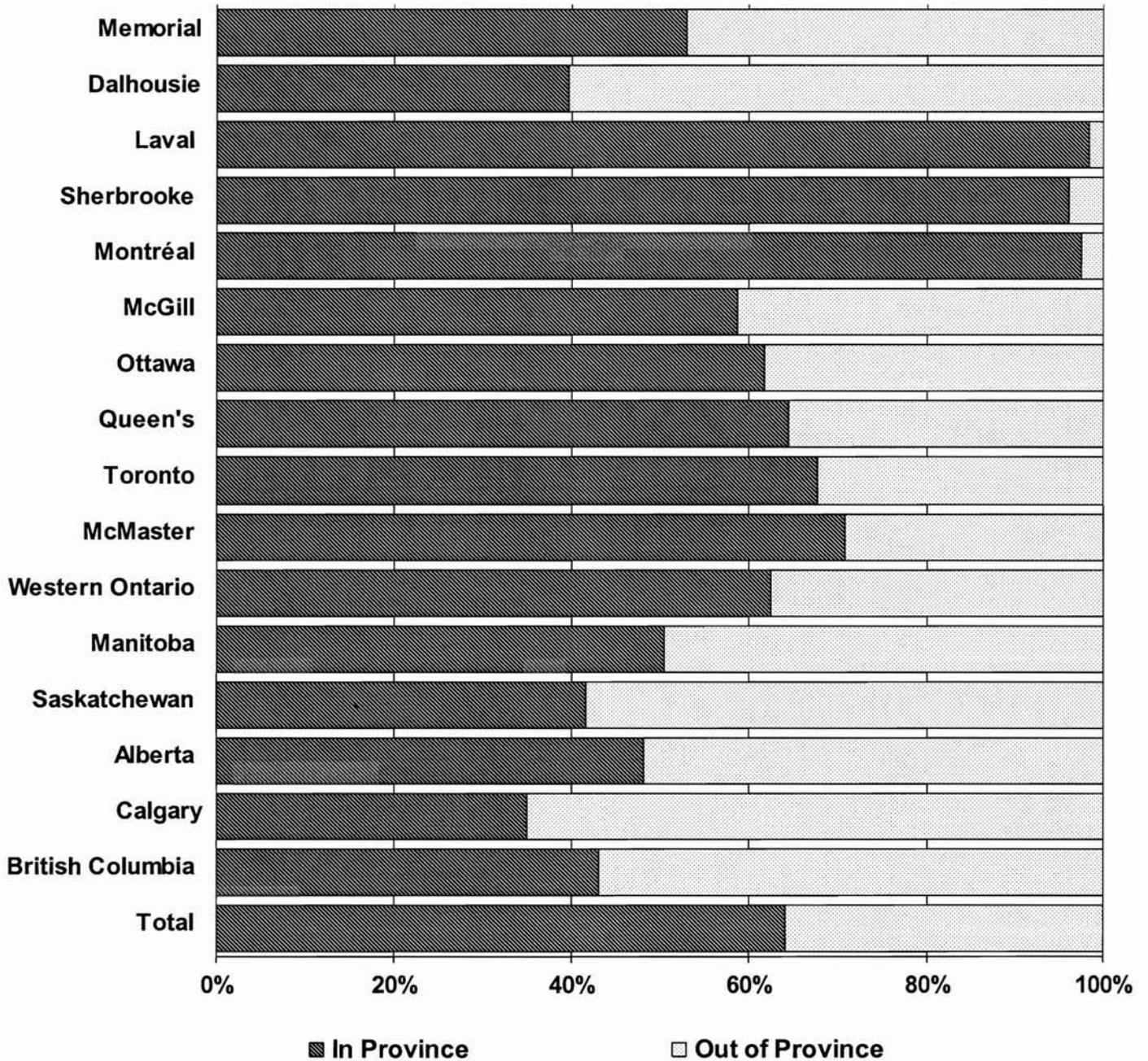


Table A-5
(Post-M.D. Trainees Registered in the Clinician Investigator Program*)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC			ONTARIO				SASK.	B.C.	Total
		DAL	LAV	McG	QUE. Total	QNS	TOR	McM	ONT. Total	SASK	UBC	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia		1		1						1	2
	Dermatology						1		1			1
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)		1		1							1
	Internal Medicine						18	1	19	1		20
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)							1	1			1
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)							1	1			1
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)										1	1
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)										1	1
	Hematology (Int.Med.)					1		2	3			3
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)							2	2			2
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)										2	2
	Respirology (Int.Med.)						2		2			2
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)							1	1			1
	Pediatrics						4		4			4
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.									1		1
	Radiation Oncology			1	1							1
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL			3		3	1	25	8	34	2	5	44
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)						1		1			1
	Anatomical Pathology										1	1
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL							1		1		1	2
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	1										1
	General Surgery	3		5	5		31	1	32		1	41
	Neurosurgery						2		2			2
	Obstetrics/Gynecology		1	1	2		1		1			3
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		4	1	6	7		34	1	35		1
Total		4	4	6	10	1	60	9	70	2	7	93

* See definitions section.

B. Field of Post-M.D. Training

Domaine de formation post-M.D.

1	<i>by Rank</i>	37	1	<i>par rang</i>
1i.	<i>by Rank (regular ministry funded trainees only)</i>	39	1i.	<i>par rang (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)</i>
2	<i>by Gender (visa trainees not included) (see Table I-3)</i>	92	2	<i>par sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (voir tableau I-3)</i>
3	<i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)</i>	82	3	<i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)</i>
4	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table A-1)</i>	22	4	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau A-1)</i>
4i.	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only) (see Table A-1i)</i>	24	4i.	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement) (voir tableau A-1i)</i>
4ii.	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (residents only - fellows not included) (see Table A-1ii)</i>	26	4ii.	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (résidents seulement - moniteurs cliniques non compris) (voir tableau A-1ii)</i>
5	<i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (see Table I-4)</i>	99	5	<i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (voir tableau I-4)</i>
6	<i>by Legal Status</i>	41	6	<i>par situation juridique</i>

Table B-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Fellows	Total	
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-Total		Fellow
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING	Non-Specialized Upgrading	3							3		3
	NON SPEC. TRAINING SUBTOTAL	3							3		3
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	719	695	35					1449	14	1463
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)			99					99		99
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			13					13	3	16
	Other Fam. Med. Training			21					21		21
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	719	695	168					1582	17	1599
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine			8		1			9	7	16
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL			8		1			9	7	16
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	91	99	105	96	86	2		479	87	566
	Critical Care (Anes.)					1	2	1	4		4
	Community Medicine	6	10	17	18	10	1		62		62
	Dermatology	9	8	15	17	13	2		64	7	71
	Diagnostic Radiology	63	76	82	88	65	4		378	76	454
	Neuroradiology						2	1	3	8	11
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology									10	10
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	31	31	37	32	25			156	4	160
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)							1	1		1
	Internal Medicine	310	275	256	42	13	8		904	11	915
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)				43	45	51		139	92	231
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)				3	5			8	1	9
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					3	1		4	8	12
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)				4	13	14		31	21	52
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)				13	18	2		33	4	37
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)				41	31	3		75	33	108
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)				8	9			17	7	24
	Hematology (Int.Med.)				16	22			38	18	56
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)				4	10			14	4	18
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)				13	18	4		35	17	52
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)				26	32			58	34	92
	Respirology (Int.Med.)				32	28	6		66	25	91
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				15	12			27	8	35
	Medical Genetics	5	7	3	2	4			21	8	29
	Neurology	25	30	21	22	18	1		117	48	165
	Neurology-Pediatric	1	4	3	6	6	2		22	10	32
	Nuclear Medicine	5	9	4	6	10	1	1	36		36
	Occupational Medicine	3	2	1	2	1			9	2	11
	Pediatrics	113	97	103	54	10	1		378	46	424
	Cardiology (Ped.)				7	5	2		14	21	35
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)				6	6			12	3	15
	Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)					2			2	1	3
	Critical Care (Ped.)				3	5	1		9	23	32
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)				5	2	4		11	15	26
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)				2	2			4	16	20
	Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)				4	3	2		9	15	24
	Hematology/Oncology (Ped.)				3	8	2		13	26	39
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)					4			4	8	12
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)				8	11			19	51	70
	Nephrology (Ped.)				4	3			7	6	13
	Respirology (Ped.)				3	4	1		8	6	14
	Rheumatology (Ped.)					4	1		5	7	12
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	15	20	10	13	12			70	3	73
	Psychiatry	113	118	113	113	124	5		586	45	631

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories (continued)

Table B-1
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Fellows	Total	
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-Total		Fellow
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Radiation Oncology	26	30	29	14	10	1		110	20	130
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	816	816	799	788	713	127	3	4062	855	4917
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)	3					1		4		4
	Anatomical Pathology	24	35	22	16	17	1		115	12	127
	General Pathology	7	8	1	1	5			22	1	23
	Hematological Pathology	4	5	3	2	2	2		18	1	19
	Medical Biochemistry	2	6	4		2			14		14
	Medical Microbiology	7	6	4	6	9			32	1	33
	Neuropathology	1	2	1					4		4
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	48	62	35	25	35	4		209	15	224
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	7	10	8	17	15	5	3	65	32	97
	General Surgery	127	105	109	80	78	10	1	510	50	560
	Colorectal Surgery						1		1	2	3
	Critical Care (Surgery)						1	2	3	2	5
	Gen. Surgical Oncology					1	1		2	7	9
	Pediatric General Surgery					1	8	5	14	3	17
	Vascular Surgery					2	7	10	19	7	26
	Neurosurgery	17	16	18	17	21	23	2	114	36	150
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	80	71	67	61	63	3		345	24	369
	Gyn. Oncology						4	1	5	6	11
	Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility					1	3		4	6	10
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)						4	3	7	13	20
	Ophthalmology	25	33	32	33	29			152	33	185
	Otolaryngology	20	24	26	24	27			121	19	140
	Orthopedic Surgery	50	54	53	49	58	2		266	98	364
	Plastic Surgery	15	20	13	26	16	1		91	15	106
	Thoracic Surgery	3	1	1	2	1	5	6	19	13	32
	Urology	18	20	28	25	29	1		121	18	139
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	362	354	355	334	342	79	33	1859	384	2243
Total		1948	1927	1365	1147	1091	210	36	7724	1278	9002

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table B-1i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Total
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	663	648	31					1342
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)			93					93
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			11					11
	Other Fam. Med. Training			20					20
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		663	648	155					1466
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine			6		1			7
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL			6		1			7
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	79	88	90	89	79	2		427
	Critical Care (Anes.)					1	2		3
	Community Medicine	6	10	14	18	7	1		56
	Dermatology	8	8	8	11	9	2		46
	Diagnostic Radiology	57	67	69	82	60	4		339
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	25	24	32	20	22			123
	Internal Medicine	260	226	221	28	6			741
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)				37	34	40		111
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)				3	3			6
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)					3	1		4
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)				4	10	11		25
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)				11	15			26
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)				33	26	2		61
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)				7	8			15
	Hematology (Int.Med.)				16	20			36
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)				4	9			13
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)				11	13	3		27
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)				19	26			45
	Respirology (Int.Med.)				25	23	4		52
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)				3	6			9
	Medical Genetics	5	5	3	2	4			19
	Neurology	16	26	18	21	16	1		98
	Neurology-Pediatric	1	4	2	5	4	2		18
	Nuclear Medicine	4	7	4	5	10	1	1	32
	Occupational Medicine	3	1	1	2	1			8
	Pediatrics	94	79	90	48	8			319
	Cardiology (Ped.)				5	3	2		10
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)				3	4			7
	Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)					2			2
	Critical Care (Ped.)				2	5			7
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)				3	1	3		7
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)				1				1
	Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)				3	2			5
Hematology/Oncology (Ped.)				3	5	2		10	
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)					2			2	
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)				2	4			6	
Nephrology (Ped.)				3	2			5	
Respirology (Ped.)					2	1		3	

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories (continued)

Table B-1i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
RANK

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Residents							Total	
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Rheumatology (Ped.)					1			1	
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	14	17	9	12	11			63	
	Psychiatry	102	105	95	107	114	5		528	
	Radiation Oncology	21	27	24	11	10	1		94	
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		695	694	680	659	591	90	1	3410	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)	3							3	
	Anatomical Pathology	19	24	16	14	14	1		88	
	General Pathology	7	7	1		5			20	
	Hematological Pathology	2	3	3	2	1			11	
	Medical Biochemistry	2	3	3		2			10	
	Medical Microbiology	5	4	4	5	5			23	
	Neuropathology	1	2	1					4	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		39	43	28	21	27	1		159
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	5	6	7	13	11	5	3	50	
	General Surgery	110	91	69	65	66	10		411	
	Colorectal Surgery						1		1	
	Critical Care (Surgery)						1	2	3	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology					1	1		2	
	Pediatric General Surgery					1	5	2	8	
	Vascular Surgery					1	6	7	14	
	Neurosurgery	15	12	14	12	15	17	1	86	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	67	63	58	53	52	2		295	
	Gyn. Oncology						3		3	
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility						2		2	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)						3	2	5	
	Ophthalmology	22	26	26	28	20			122	
	Otolaryngology	16	20	23	21	24			104	
	Orthopedic Surgery	42	44	42	41	47			216	
	Plastic Surgery	11	13	12	21	13			70	
	Thoracic Surgery	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	13	
	Urology	18	19	24	22	25	1		109	
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		307	295	276	278	277	60	21	1514
	Total		1704	1680	1145	958	896	151	22	6556

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table B-6
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
LEGAL STATUS IN CANADA

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Can. citizens/Perm. residents		Visa		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING	Non-Specialized Upgrading	3	100.0%			3	100.0%
	NON SPEC. TRAINING SUBTOTAL	3	100.0%			3	100.0%
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	1425	97.4%	38	2.6%	1463	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	99	100.0%			99	100.0%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	15	93.8%	1	6.3%	16	100.0%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	21	100.0%			21	100.0%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	1560	97.6%	39	2.4%	1599	100.0%
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine	13	81.3%	3	18.8%	16	100.0%
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	13	81.3%	3	18.8%	16	100.0%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	479	84.6%	87	15.4%	566	100.0%
	Critical Care (Anes.)	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
	Community Medicine	60	96.8%	2	3.2%	62	100.0%
	Dermatology	53	74.6%	18	25.4%	71	100.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	371	81.7%	83	18.3%	454	100.0%
	Neuroradiology	4	36.4%	7	63.6%	11	100.0%
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	1	10.0%	9	90.0%	10	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	125	78.1%	35	21.9%	160	100.0%
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
	Internal Medicine	779	85.1%	136	14.9%	915	100.0%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	141	61.0%	90	39.0%	231	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)	7	77.8%	2	22.2%	9	100.0%
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	10	83.3%	2	16.7%	12	100.0%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	33	63.5%	19	36.5%	52	100.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	27	73.0%	10	27.0%	37	100.0%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	74	68.5%	34	31.5%	108	100.0%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	19	79.2%	5	20.8%	24	100.0%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	49	87.5%	7	12.5%	56	100.0%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	14	77.8%	4	22.2%	18	100.0%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	42	80.8%	10	19.2%	52	100.0%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	55	59.8%	37	40.2%	92	100.0%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	66	72.5%	25	27.5%	91	100.0%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	19	54.3%	16	45.7%	35	100.0%
	Medical Genetics	21	72.4%	8	27.6%	29	100.0%
	Neurology	125	75.8%	40	24.2%	165	100.0%
	Neurology-Pediatric	22	68.8%	10	31.3%	32	100.0%
	Nuclear Medicine	32	88.9%	4	11.1%	36	100.0%
	Occupational Medicine	9	81.8%	2	18.2%	11	100.0%
	Pediatrics	344	81.1%	80	18.9%	424	100.0%
	Cardiology (Ped.)	14	40.0%	21	60.0%	35	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)	7	46.7%	8	53.3%	15	100.0%
	Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	3	100.0%			3	100.0%
Critical Care (Ped.)	14	43.8%	18	56.3%	32	100.0%	
Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)	16	61.5%	10	38.5%	26	100.0%	

(continued)

Table B-6
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
LEGAL STATUS IN CANADA

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Can. citizens/Perm. residents		Visa		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Gastroenterology (Ped.)	5	25.0%	15	75.0%	20	100.0%
	Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)	15	62.5%	9	37.5%	24	100.0%
	Hematology/Oncology (Ped.)	19	48.7%	20	51.3%	39	100.0%
	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	5	41.7%	7	58.3%	12	100.0%
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	22	31.4%	48	68.6%	70	100.0%
	Nephrology (Ped.)	6	46.2%	7	53.8%	13	100.0%
	Respirology (Ped.)	3	21.4%	11	78.6%	14	100.0%
	Rheumatology (Ped.)	4	33.3%	8	66.7%	12	100.0%
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	65	89.0%	8	11.0%	73	100.0%
	Psychiatry	600	95.1%	31	4.9%	631	100.0%
	Radiation Oncology	96	73.8%	34	26.2%	130	100.0%
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		3879	78.9%	1038	21.1%	4917	100.0%
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)	4	100.0%			4	100.0%
	Anatomical Pathology	90	70.9%	37	29.1%	127	100.0%
	General Pathology	21	91.3%	2	8.7%	23	100.0%
	Hematological Pathology	13	68.4%	6	31.6%	19	100.0%
	Medical Biochemistry	10	71.4%	4	28.6%	14	100.0%
	Medical Microbiology	25	75.8%	8	24.2%	33	100.0%
	Neuropathology	4	100.0%			4	100.0%
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		167	74.6%	57	25.4%	224	100.0%
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	56	57.7%	41	42.3%	97	100.0%
	General Surgery	471	84.1%	89	15.9%	560	100.0%
	Colorectal Surgery	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
	Critical Care (Surgery)	4	80.0%	1	20.0%	5	100.0%
	Gen. Surgical Oncology	4	44.4%	5	55.6%	9	100.0%
	Pediatric General Surgery	6	35.3%	11	64.7%	17	100.0%
	Vascular Surgery	16	61.5%	10	38.5%	26	100.0%
	Neurosurgery	96	64.0%	54	36.0%	150	100.0%
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	307	83.2%	62	16.8%	369	100.0%
	Gyn. Oncology	7	63.6%	4	36.4%	11	100.0%
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility	5	50.0%	5	50.0%	10	100.0%
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	11	55.0%	9	45.0%	20	100.0%
	Ophthalmology	128	69.2%	57	30.8%	185	100.0%
	Otolaryngology	111	79.3%	29	20.7%	140	100.0%
	Orthopedic Surgery	271	74.5%	93	25.5%	364	100.0%
	Plastic Surgery	75	70.8%	31	29.2%	106	100.0%
	Thoracic Surgery	16	50.0%	16	50.0%	32	100.0%
Urology	116	83.5%	23	16.5%	139	100.0%	
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		1701	75.8%	542	24.2%	2243	100.0%
Total		7323	81.3%	1679	18.7%	9002	100.0%

C. M.D. Degree Diplôme M.D.

1	Year M.D. Degree Received <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree	44	1	Année d'obtention du doctorat en médecine <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine
1i	International Medical Graduates: Country Where M.D. Degree Was Awarded <i>by</i> Legal Status and Rank	45	1i	Diplômés de facultés de médecine étrangères: Pays de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine <i>par</i> statut légal et rang
2	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table I-4</i>)	99	2	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau I-4</i>)
3	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table A-4</i>)	32	3	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau A-4</i>)
3i.	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table A-4i</i>)	33	3i.	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau A-4i</i>)
4	Rank <i>by</i> Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table F-2</i>)	51	4	Rang <i>par</i> situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau F-2</i>)
5	Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (<i>see Table D-4</i>)	48	5	Source de financement de la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (<i>voir tableau D-4</i>)

Table C-1
YEAR M.D. DEGREE RECEIVED
BY
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Year M.D. Degree Received	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
1964	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
1967			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
1968			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
1970			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
1971			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
1972			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
1973			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
1974			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
1975	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%
1976	2	33.3%	4	66.7%	6	100.0%
1977	1	11.1%	8	88.9%	9	100.0%
1978	1	8.3%	11	91.7%	12	100.0%
1979	4	25.0%	12	75.0%	16	100.0%
1980	2	15.4%	11	84.6%	13	100.0%
1981	2	13.3%	13	86.7%	15	100.0%
1982	2	6.5%	29	93.5%	31	100.0%
1983	1	2.9%	34	97.1%	35	100.0%
1984	4	8.0%	46	92.0%	50	100.0%
1985	10	17.2%	48	82.8%	58	100.0%
1986	9	13.8%	56	86.2%	65	100.0%
1987	3	5.6%	51	94.4%	54	100.0%
1988	17	21.8%	61	78.2%	78	100.0%
1989	12	10.6%	101	89.4%	113	100.0%
1990	16	12.6%	111	87.4%	127	100.0%
1991	15	8.9%	154	91.1%	169	100.0%
1992	32	16.0%	168	84.0%	200	100.0%
1993	32	13.6%	204	86.4%	236	100.0%
1994	50	19.2%	211	80.8%	261	100.0%
1995	109	34.5%	207	65.5%	316	100.0%
1996	205	51.9%	190	48.1%	395	100.0%
1997	396	66.4%	200	33.6%	596	100.0%
1998	855	85.7%	143	14.3%	998	100.0%
1999	935	87.7%	131	12.3%	1066	100.0%
2000	1125	96.3%	43	3.7%	1168	100.0%
2001	1437	98.4%	23	1.6%	1460	100.0%
2002	1421	98.6%	20	1.4%	1441	100.0%
Total	6701	74.4%	2301	25.6%	9002	100.0%

Table C-1i
(Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools)
COUNTRY OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE
M.D. DEGREE
BY
LEGAL STATUS AND RANK

M.D. Country	CC/PR*		Visa		Total
	Residents	Fellows	Residents	Fellows	
Algeria	3			2	5
Argentina	2	2		13	17
Australia	2	4	5	59	70
Bahrain			16	5	21
Belgium	3			14	17
Bosnia-Hezegovina	9	1			10
Brazil	4	2	1	27	34
China	23	5	1	14	43
Colombia	5	3		9	17
Costa Rica	1			5	6
Dominican Republic	7				7
Egypt	45	5	11	7	68
Finland				6	6
France	3			20	23
Germany	2	2		11	15
Greece	2		1	3	6
Hong Kong	3	1		1	5
Hungary	6			2	8
India	60	10	2	90	162
Iran	32	5	1	4	42
Iraq	18	1	1	2	22
Ireland	5	2	52	41	100
Israel		2	1	31	34
Italy	2	2		12	16
Jamaica	4	1	7	3	15
Japan				31	31
South Korea				7	7
Kuwait	1		94	11	106
Lebanon	1	2		9	12
Libya	3	1	70	8	82
Mexico	7	1		7	15
New Zealand	1	2		19	22
Nigeria	12			7	19
Oman			58	1	59
Pakistan	24	11	5	13	53
Philippines	8	3		11	22
Poland	22	2			24

**Table C-1i
 (Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools)
 COUNTRY OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE
 M.D. DEGREE
 BY
 LEGAL STATUS AND RANK**

M.D. Country	CC/PR		Visa		Total
	Residents	Fellows	Residents	Fellows	
Romania	28	8		6	42
Russia	19	5	5	4	33
Saudi Arabia		1	385	124	510
Singapore				8	8
Slovakia	4	1			5
South Africa	21	5	1	10	37
Sri Lanka	9	1			10
Switzerland	1	1		13	15
Syria	5		3	1	9
Taiwan	1	3		2	6
Thailand			5	13	18
Trinidad and Tobago	1		5	1	7
Turkey	2	1	2	1	6
Ukraine	14	1	1		16
United Arab Emirates			34		34
United Kingdom	8	6	14	82	110
United States	16	4	42	20	82
Vietnam	5			1	6
Yugoslavia	12	2			14
Other Countries**	62	11	6	33	112
TOTAL***	528	120	829	824	2301

* CC/PR – Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents

** Includes 55 countries from which the number of trainees in Canada was less than 5.

*** Graduates of foreign medical schools:
 CC/PR = (528 + 120) = 648
 Visa (829 + 824) = 1653

D. Source of Funding For Post-M.D. Training

Source de financement pour la formation post-M.D.

1	<i>by Rank (use Tables A-2, A-2i)</i>	30	1	<i>par rang (utiliser tableaux A-2, A-2i)</i>
2	<i>by Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-2)</i>	88	2	<i>par province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-2)</i>
3	<i>by Field of Post-M.D. Training (see Table I-1)</i>	82	3	<i>par domaine de formation post-M.D. (voir tableau I-1)</i>
4	<i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	48	4	<i>par situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine</i>
4i.	<i>by Legal Status Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (residents only - fellows not included)</i>	48	4i.	<i>par situation juridique dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (résidents seulement - boursiers non compris)</i>

Table D-4
LEGAL STATUS WITHIN LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University		Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
M.D. - Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	6045	90.6%	630	9.4%	6675	100.0%
	Visa	23	88.5%	3	11.5%	26	100.0%
	SUBTOTAL	6068	90.6%	633	9.4%	6701	100.0%
M.D. - Outside Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	453	69.9%	195	30.1%	648	100.0%
	Visa	35	2.1%	1618	97.9%	1653	100.0%
	SUBTOTAL	488	21.2%	1813	78.8%	2301	100.0%
Total		6556	72.8%	2446	27.2%	9002	100.0%

Table D-4i
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University		Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
M.D. - Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	6045	95.3%	299	4.7%	6344	100.0%
	Visa	23	100.0%			23	100.0%
	SUBTOTAL	6068	95.3%	299	4.7%	6367	100.0%
M.D. - Outside Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	453	85.8%	75	14.2%	528	100.0%
	Visa	35	4.2%	794	95.8%	829	100.0%
	SUBTOTAL	488	36.0%	869	64.0%	1357	100.0%
Total		6556	84.9%	1168	15.1%	7724	100.0%

E. Gender Sexe

1	by Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table A-3</i>)	31	1	par faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau A-3</i>)
2	by Field of Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table I-3</i>)	92	2	par domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau I-3</i>)
3	by Field of Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included) (<i>see Table G-5</i>)	62	3	par domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris) (<i>voir tableau G-5</i>)
4	by Field of Post-M.D. Training (practice entry cohort) (<i>see Table H-4</i>)	75	4	par domaine de formation post-M.D. (cohorte entrant en exercice) (<i>voir tableau H-4</i>)

E.i. Age Âge

1	Field of Post-M.D. Training by Average Age (practice entry cohort) (<i>see Table H-2</i>)	74	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. par âge moyen (cohorte entrant en exercice) (<i>voir tableau H-2</i>)
---	---	----	---	--

F. Legal Status Statut légal

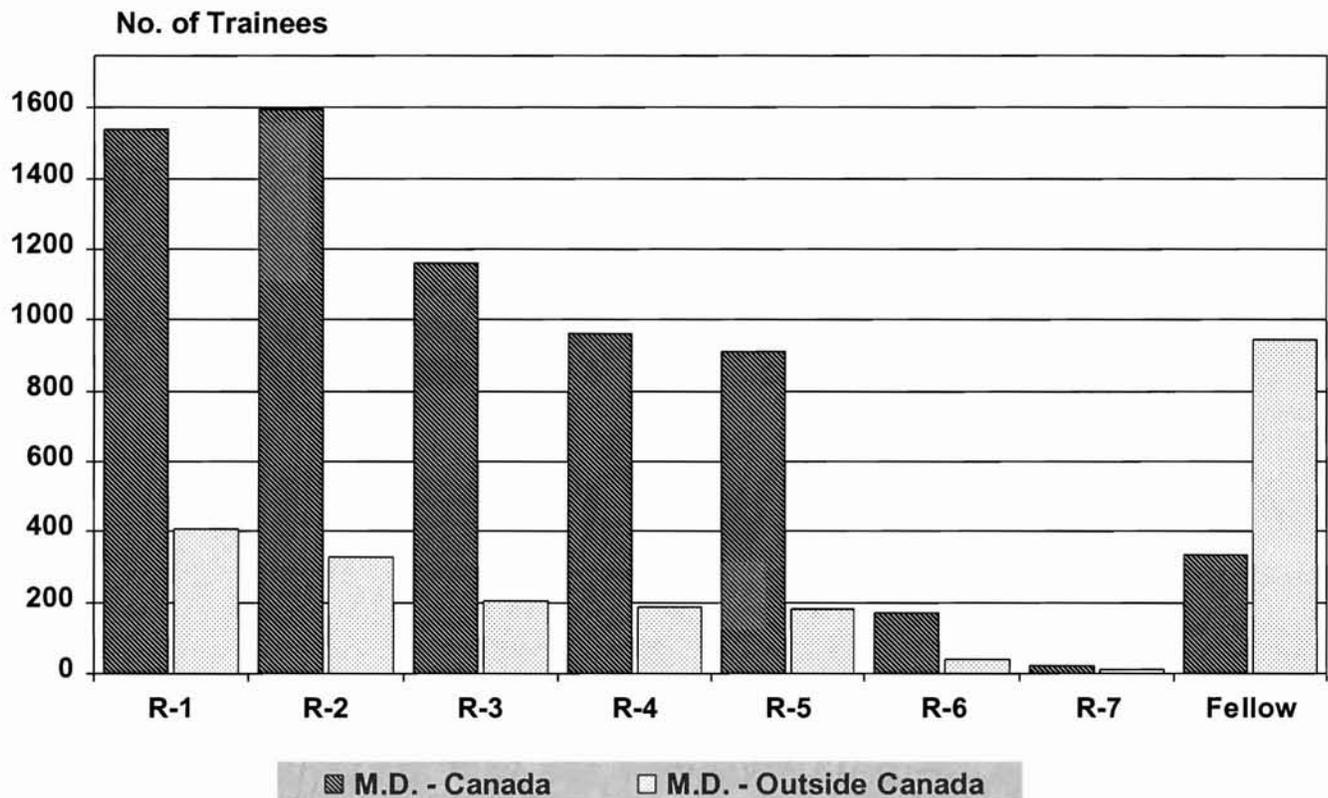
1	<i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table B-6</i>)	41	1	<i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau B-6</i>)
2	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by</i> Rank	51	2	Dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine <i>par</i> rang
3	Within Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (<i>see Table D-4</i>)	48	3	Dans les limites du lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine <i>par</i> source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (<i>voir tableau D-4</i>)
4	<i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	52	4	<i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D.
4i.	<i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (regular ministry funded trainees only)	52	4i.	<i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels seulement)
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (visa trainees only)	53	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires avec permis de travail seulement)
6	<i>by</i> Field of Training (first year trainees only - 1998-2002) (<i>see Table I-8</i>)	124	6	Domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année seulement - 1998-2002) (<i>voir tableau I-8</i>)

Table F-2
LEGAL STATUS WITHIN LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
RANK

Legal Status within Location of M.D. University		Residents								Fellows	Total
		R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	R-5	R-6	R-7	Sub-Total	Fellow	
M.D. - Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	1536	1589	1159	959	909	168	24	6344	331	6675
	Visa	7	9	1	3	3			23	3	26
	SUBTOTAL	1543	1598	1160	962	912	168	24	6367	334	6701
M.D. - Outside Canada	Can. citizens/Perm. residents	220	137	60	61	49	1		528	120	648
	Visa	185	192	145	124	130	41	12	829	824	1653
	SUBTOTAL	405	329	205	185	179	42	12	1357	944	2301
Total		1948	1927	1365	1147	1091	210	36	7724	1278	9002

See Section VII (Definitions) for details concerning the "rank" categories

Table F-2
Comparison of the Rank Levels of Graduates of
Canadian and Foreign Medical Schools



**Table F-4
LEGAL STATUS
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING**

Legal Status on July 1, 2002	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training																Total	
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Count	Col %
	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %		
Can. citizens/Perm. residents	168	97.7%	391	86.9%	1953	85.9%	2781	75.1%	327	83.6%	214	99.1%	857	86.8%	632	77.9%	7323	81.3%
Visa	4	2.3%	59	13.1%	321	14.1%	920	24.9%	64	16.4%	2	.9%	130	13.2%	179	22.1%	1679	18.7%
Total	172	100.0%	450	100.0%	2274	100.0%	3701	100.0%	391	100.0%	216	100.0%	987	100.0%	811	100.0%	9002	100.0%

**Table F-4i
(Regular Ministry Funded Trainees Only)**

Legal Status on July 1, 2002	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training																Total	
	Newfoundland		Nova Scotia		Quebec		Ontario		Manitoba		Saskatchewan		Alberta		British Columbia		Count	Col %
	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %		
Can. citizens/Perm. residents	168	97.7%	331	100.0%	1910	97.4%	2267	100.0%	311	100.0%	206	100.0%	768	99.7%	537	99.8%	6498	99.1%
Visa	4	2.3%			50	2.6%	1	.0%					2	.3%	1	.2%	58	.9%
Total	172	100.0%	331	100.0%	1960	100.0%	2268	100.0%	311	100.0%	206	100.0%	770	100.0%	538	100.0%	6556	100.0%

**Table F-5
(Visa Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY**

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training							Total	
		Nfld.	Mari- times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.		B.C.
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	4		12	21			1		38
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)				1					1
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		4		12	22			1		39
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine							3		3
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL							3		3
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia		3	4	60	5		8	7	87
	Critical Care (Anes.)					1				1
	Community Medicine				1			1		2
	Dermatology			10	5				3	18
	Diagnostic Radiology		2	12	43			7	19	83
	Neuroradiology		2		5					7
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology			1	8					9
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			11	22	2				35
	Internal Medicine		7	31	62	4	2	3	27	136
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		2	20	44			9	15	90
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)			1	1					2
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)				2					2
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)			1	14	2			2	19
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		1	4	4			1		10
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		2	9	16			5	2	34
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			1	3				1	5
	Hematology (Int.Med.)				5				2	7
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)		1		2				1	4
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)				8			1	1	10
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)			2	28			4	3	37
	Respirology (Int.Med.)			1	19	1		1	3	25
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)		1	1	9			1	4	16
	Medical Genetics			1	5	2				8
	Neurology			1	18			12	9	40
	Neurology-Pediatric			2	7				1	10
	Nuclear Medicine			1					3	4
	Occupational Medicine				1			1		2
	Pediatrics		4	17	35	4		8	12	80
	Cardiology (Ped.)		1	1	16			2	1	21
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)			3	5					8
	Critical Care (Ped.)			6	9				3	18
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)			3	4				3	10
Gastroenterology (Ped.)			2	10			2	1	15	
Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)			1	5				3	9	
Hematology/Oncology (Ped.)			1	15	1			3	20	
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)				4			1	2	7	
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)		1	8	22	4		8	5	48	
Nephrology (Ped.)			2	5					7	
Respirology (Ped.)			4	3			4		11	
Rheumatology (Ped.)			1	6				1	8	
Physical Medicine & Rehab.		1		5	1			1	8	
Psychiatry		1	2	21	1		3	3	31	

(continued)

Table F-5
(Visa Trainees Only)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

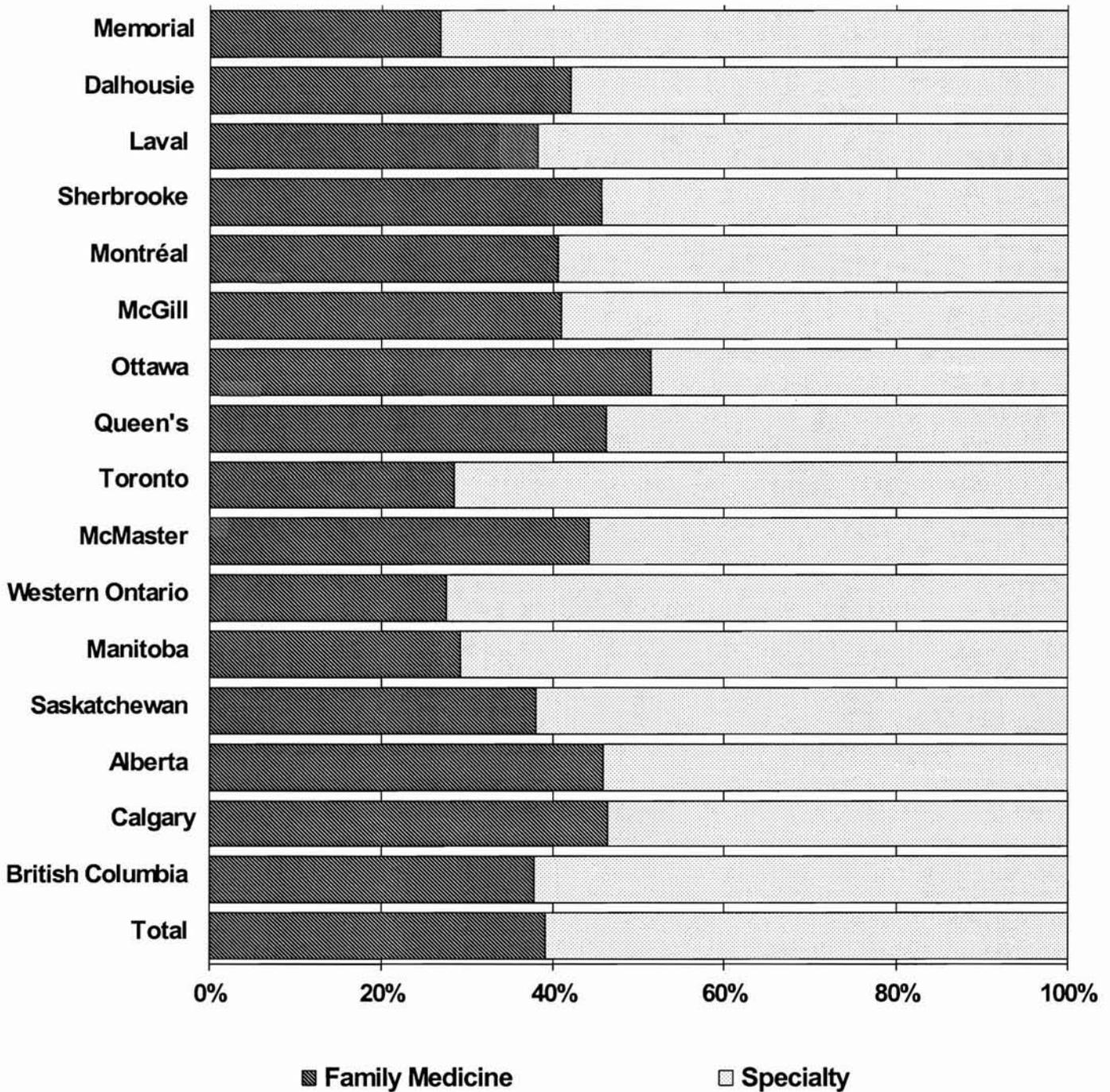
Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training							Total		
		Nfld.	Mari- times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.		B.C.	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Radiation Oncology		2	5	19	1		5	2	34	
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		31	170	576	29	2	87	143	1038	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology		3	4	25	1		2	2	37	
	General Pathology				2					2	
	Hematological Pathology		2		4					6	
	Medical Biochemistry				3	1				4	
	Medical Microbiology				2	3		2	1	8	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		5	9	35	1		4	3	57	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery			8	29			3	1	41	
	General Surgery		7	37	27	10		7	1	89	
	Colorectal Surgery				2					2	
	Critical Care (Surgery)				1					1	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology				3	1		1		5	
	Pediatric General Surgery		1	2	3			1	4	11	
	Vascular Surgery			1	5				4	10	
	Neurosurgery		2	5	34	4		5	4	54	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology		3	22	23	9		3	2	62	
	Gyn. Oncology			2	1	1				4	
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility			2	3					5	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)				8				1	9	
	Ophthalmology		1	29	22					5	57
	Otolaryngology		1	6	19	1		1	1	29	
	Orthopedic Surgery		3	6	62	2		12	8	93	
	Plastic Surgery		1	4	21	2		2	1	31	
	Thoracic Surgery				15	1				16	
	Urology		4	6	9	3			1	23	
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		23	130	287	34		35	33	542	
	Total		4	59	321	920	64	2	130	179	1679

G. First Year Trainees

Stagiaires en première année post-M.D.

1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees - visa trainees not included)	57	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
1i.	Table 1 Summary	58	1i.	Sommaire - tableau 1
2	Comparison of first year trainees and R-1 trainees	59	2	Comparaison entre les stagiaires en première année post-M.D. et ceux au niveau R-1
3	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (first year trainees only)	60	3	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)
4	Legal Status <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (first year trainees only)	60	4	Situation juridique <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement)
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Gender (first year trainees only - visa trainees not included)	62	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> sexe (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement - stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)
6	Field of Training (first year trainees only) 1998-2002 <i>by</i> Legal Status	124	6	Domaine de formation post-M.D. (stagiaires en première année post-M.D. seulement) 1998-2002 <i>par</i> Statut légal

Table G-1
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
By Type of Year 1 Program
 (First Year Trainees Only - Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents)



Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre 2002

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1, 2002

Table G-1
(First Year Trainees Only - Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total			
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC		
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING	Non-Specialized Upgrading																					3	3
	NON SPEC. TRAINING SUBTOTAL																					3	3
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	14	40	44	43	56	36	179	54	30	62	50	26	222	18	24	54	39	93	50	640		
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	14	40	44	43	56	36	179	54	30	62	50	26	222	18	24	54	39	93	50	640		
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	3	5	5	5	6	4	20	4	3	12	5	7	31	4	4	3	4	7	6	80		
	Community Medicine				1			1			3			3				1	1	1	6		
	Dermatology						1	2			2			2	1		1		1	1	7		
	Diagnostic Radiology	3	5	4	4	6		14	1	3	7	5	3	19	4	4	3	3	6	4	59		
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			1		1	1	3	1	3	2	3	2	11	2		3	1	4	2	23		
	Internal Medicine	8	8	19	14	23	23	79	13	9	39	17	15	93	10	9	12	10	22	16	245		
	Medical Genetics					1		1	1		1			2	1			1	1	5			
	Neurology	1	1	2	1			3	1	1	2		2	6		1	2	1	3	1	16		
	Neurology-Pediatric										1			1						1			
	Nuclear Medicine				1	1		2					1	1			1		1		4		
	Occupational Medicine										1			1			2		2		3		
	Pediatrics	6	4	4	4	4	5	17	6	3	12	6	7	34	5	5	5	6	11	8	90		
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.			1					1	1	2	2		6	1	2	2		2	2	14		
	Psychiatry	9	5	8	4	6	5	23	4	1	22	6	4	37	4	2	5	3	8	10	98		
	Radiation Oncology			3		4		7	1		4	1	1	7	2		2	2	4	1	21		
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	30	30	48	33	52	39	172	33	24	110	45	42	254	34	27	41	32	73	52	672		
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)		3																		3		
	Anatomical Pathology			2	3	3		8			2		1	3	2		1	2	3		16		
	General Pathology												1	1		1		1		4	7		
	Medical Biochemistry			1		1		2													2		
	Medical Microbiology			1	1	1		3										1		1	5		
	Neuropathology										1			1							1		
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL		3	4	4	5		13			4		2	6	2	1	3	2	5	4	34		
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery		1						1		1	1	1	4			1		1		6		
	General Surgery	4	6	5	5	18	11	39	5	3	10	7	5	30	3	4	6	4	10	7	103		
	Neurosurgery		1	1	1			2	1		3	1	2	7	2		2	1	3	1	16		
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	2	6	4	3	5	2	14	4	2	9	4	5	24	4	4	4	3	7	4	65		
	Ophthalmology		1	2	1	2		5	1	2	4		2	9		1	3		3	2	21		
	Otolaryngology		2	1	1			2	1		3		2	6	2					3	15		
	Orthopedic Surgery	2	2	3	2			5	3	3	5	3	4	18	2	2	2	3	5	5	41		
	Plastic Surgery		1	1				1			2	2	2	6	1		1		1	1	11		
	Thoracic Surgery										1			1							1		
	Urology		2	2	1			3	2	1	3		1	7	1		1		1	3	17		
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	8	22	19	14	25	13	71	18	11	41	18	24	112	15	11	20	11	31	26	296		
Total		52	95	115	94	138	88	435	105	65	217	113	94	594	72	63	118	84	202	132	1645		

**Table G-1i
Provincial Summary
(First Year Trainees Only - Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING**

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training								Total
		Nfld.	Mari-times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
Non-Specialized	Count					3				3
	Col %					4.2%				.2%
Family Medicine	Count	14	40	179	222	18	24	93	50	640
	Col %	26.9%	42.1%	41.1%	37.4%	25.0%	38.1%	46.0%	37.9%	38.9%
Medical Specialties	Count	30	30	172	254	34	27	73	52	672
	Col %	57.7%	31.6%	39.5%	42.8%	47.2%	42.9%	36.1%	39.4%	40.9%
Lab Medicine Specialties	Count		3	13	6	2	1	5	4	34
	Col %		3.2%	3.0%	1.0%	2.8%	1.6%	2.5%	3.0%	2.1%
Surgical Specialties	Count	8	22	71	112	15	11	31	26	296
	Col %	15.4%	23.2%	16.3%	18.9%	20.8%	17.5%	15.3%	19.7%	18.0%
Total	Count	52	95	435	594	72	63	202	132	1645
	Col %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

Table G-1i

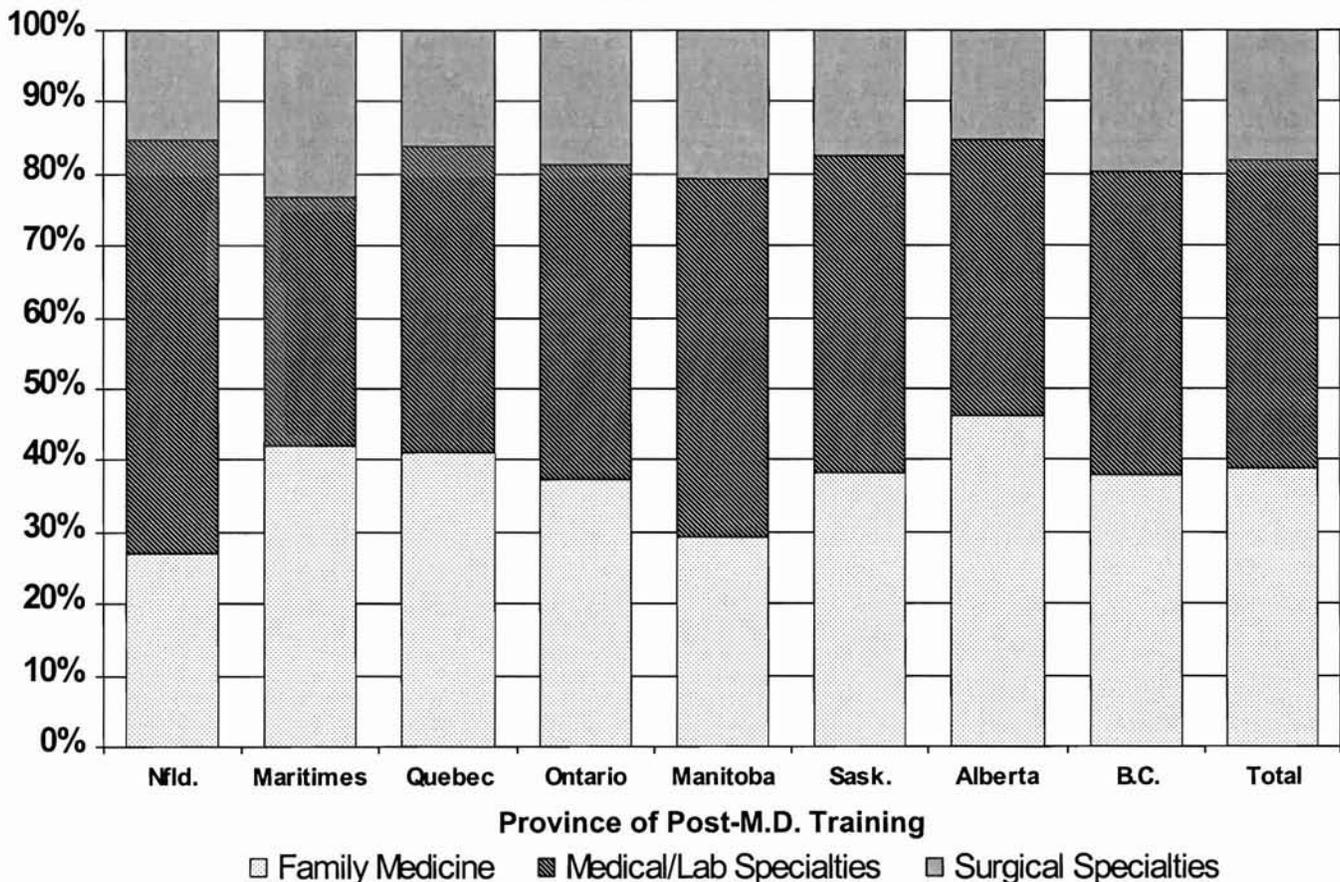


Table G-2
Comparison of First Year Trainees and R-1 Trainees

Training Status	Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine	Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools	Total
First Year Trainees			
Never Reported to CAPER prior to November 1, 2002	1453	376	1829
R-1 Trainees who are not First Year Trainees			
Reported to CAPER on November 1, 2001	83	22	105
Reported to CAPER previously but not, 2001	7	7	14
Total R-1 Trainees - Not 1st Year Trainees	90	29	119
Total R-1 Trainees			
Total R-1 Trainees	1543	405	1948

Table G-2

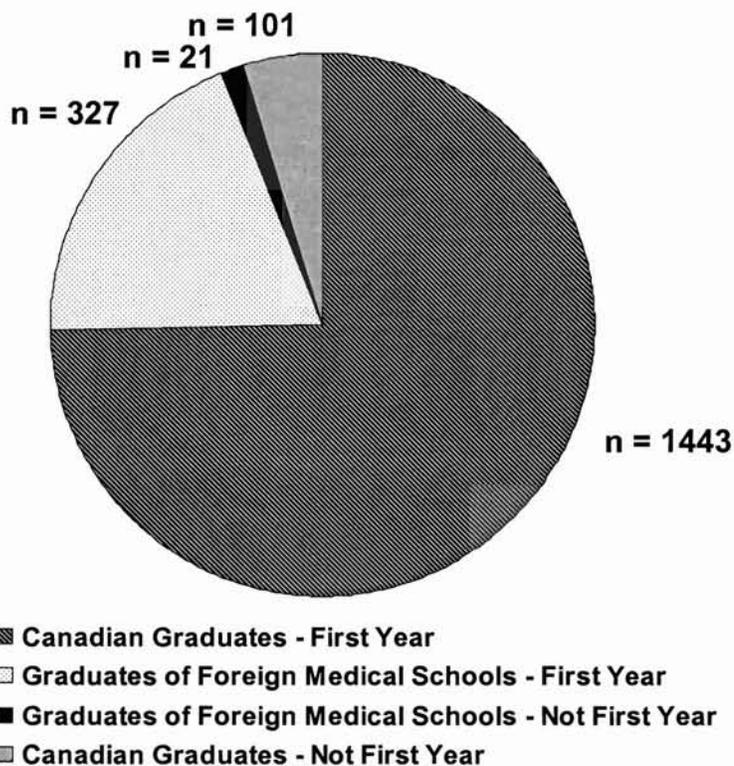


Table G-3
(First Year Trainees Only)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
SOURCE OF FUNDING FOR POST-M.D. TRAINING

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training		Ministry Funds		Other Funds		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	53	100.0%			53	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	74	70.5%	31	29.5%	105	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	115	100.0%			115	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	85	90.4%	9	9.6%	94	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	138	100.0%			138	100.0%
	McGill University	97	71.3%	39	28.7%	136	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	435	90.1%	48	9.9%	483	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	103	81.7%	23	18.3%	126	100.0%
	Queens University	63	92.6%	5	7.4%	68	100.0%
	University of Toronto	217	86.8%	33	13.2%	250	100.0%
	McMaster University	112	89.6%	13	10.4%	125	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	94	87.9%	13	12.1%	107	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	589	87.1%	87	12.9%	676	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	69	85.2%	12	14.8%	81	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	60	95.2%	3	4.8%	63	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	114	88.4%	15	11.6%	129	100.0%
	University of Calgary	82	95.3%	4	4.7%	86	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	196	91.2%	19	8.8%	215	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	125	81.7%	28	18.3%	153	100.0%
Total		1601	87.5%	228	12.5%	1829	100.0%

Table G-4
(First Year Trainees Only)
LEGAL STATUS
BY
LOCATION OF UNIVERSITY WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE

Legal Status as of July 1, 2002	Canada		Outside Canada		Total	
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
Can. citizens/Perm. residents	1447	88.0%	198	12.0%	1645	100.0%
Visa	6	3.3%	178	96.7%	184	100.0%
Total	1453	79.4%	376	20.6%	1829	100.0%

Table G-5
Field of Post-M.D. Training by Gender of First Year Trainees
(Visa Trainees Not Included)

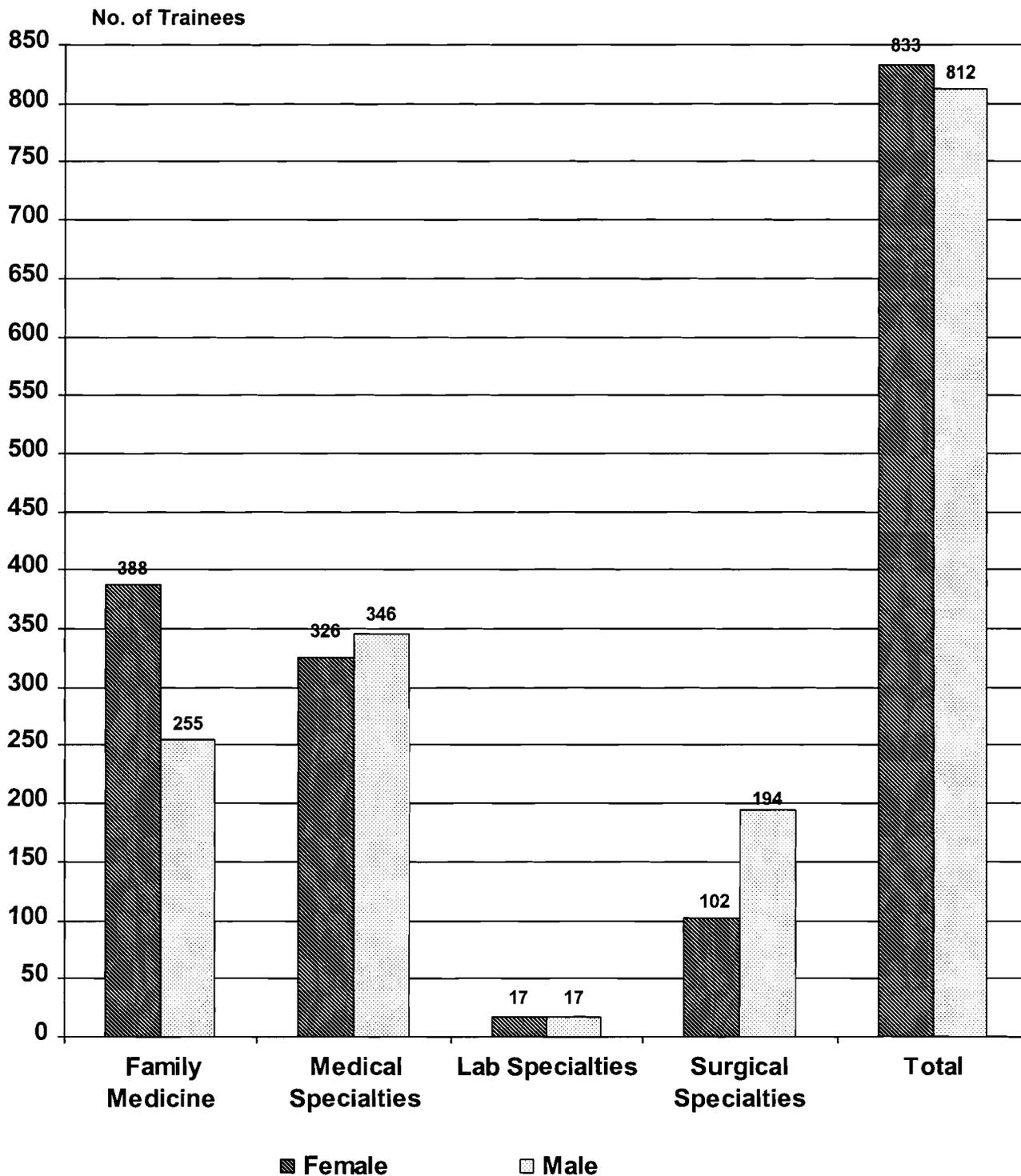


Table G-5
(First Year Trainees Only - Visa Trainees Not Included)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NON SPECIALIZED TRAINING	Non-Specialized Upgrading	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
	NON SPEC. TRAINING SUBTOTAL	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	387	60.5%	253	39.5%	640	100.0%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	387	60.5%	253	39.5%	640	100.0%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	32	40.0%	48	60.0%	80	100.0%
	Community Medicine	4	66.7%	2	33.3%	6	100.0%
	Dermatology	4	57.1%	3	42.9%	7	100.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	25	42.4%	34	57.6%	59	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	5	21.7%	18	78.3%	23	100.0%
	Internal Medicine	95	38.8%	150	61.2%	245	100.0%
	Medical Genetics	4	80.0%	1	20.0%	5	100.0%
	Neurology	7	43.8%	9	56.3%	16	100.0%
	Neurology-Pediatric			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
	Nuclear Medicine	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
	Occupational Medicine	1	33.3%	2	66.7%	3	100.0%
	Pediatrics	67	74.4%	23	25.6%	90	100.0%
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	7	50.0%	7	50.0%	14	100.0%
	Psychiatry	60	61.2%	38	38.8%	98	100.0%
	Radiation Oncology	12	57.1%	9	42.9%	21	100.0%
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	326	48.5%	346	51.5%	672	100.0%
	LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3
Anatomical Pathology		10	62.5%	6	37.5%	16	100.0%
General Pathology		3	42.9%	4	57.1%	7	100.0%
Medical Biochemistry				2	100.0%	2	100.0%
Medical Microbiology		1	20.0%	4	80.0%	5	100.0%
Neuropathology		1	100.0%			1	100.0%
LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	17	50.0%	17	50.0%	34	100.0%	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery			6	100.0%	6	100.0%
	General Surgery	25	24.3%	78	75.7%	103	100.0%
	Neurosurgery	4	25.0%	12	75.0%	16	100.0%
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	47	72.3%	18	27.7%	65	100.0%
	Ophthalmology	5	23.8%	16	76.2%	21	100.0%
	Otolaryngology	5	33.3%	10	66.7%	15	100.0%
	Orthopedic Surgery	7	17.1%	34	82.9%	41	100.0%
	Plastic Surgery	4	36.4%	7	63.6%	11	100.0%
	Thoracic Surgery			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
	Urology	5	29.4%	12	70.6%	17	100.0%
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	102	34.5%	194	65.5%	296	100.0%
Total	833	50.6%	812	49.4%	1645	100.0%	

H. Estimated Practice Entry Cohort

La taille approximative du cohorte qui entre en exercice

1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (2001 estimated practice entry cohort)	71	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 2001)
H-1	Summary Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (2001 estimated practice entry cohort)	73	1	Sommaire du domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 2001)
2	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Average Age (2001 estimated practice entry cohort)	74	2	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> âge moyen (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice en 2001)
3	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort) (<i>see Table I-7</i>)	114	3	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice) (<i>voir tableau I-7</i>)
4	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Gender (practice entry cohort)	75	4	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> sexe (cohorte entrant en exercice)
5	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by</i> Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training (return from practice cohort)	77	5	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par</i> faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. (retour à pratique)
6	Year of Exit from Post-M.D. Training (1989-2002) <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (graduates of Canadian Faculties of medicine)	79	6	La dernière année de formation post-M.D. (1989-2002) <i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)
7	Year of Exit from Post-M.D. Training (1989-2002) <i>by</i> Field of Post-M.D. Training (Canadian citizens/permanent residents of Canada)	79	7	La dernière année de formation post-M.D. (1989-2002) <i>par</i> domaine de formation post-M.D. (citoyens canadiens/résidents permanents au Canada)

**Trainees Who Exited Post-M.D. Training Between
November 1, 2001 AND November 1, 2002
(at a rank level consistent with completion of training)**

Beginning with the "2000" exit cohort, physicians who left a training program prior to completing a sufficient number of years of training required for certification from any of Canada's three certification organizations (The College of Family Physicians of Canada, le Collège des médecins du Québec and The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada) were not included in the estimated practice entry cohort. The CAPER Policy Committee agreed to this change in the definition of the practice entry cohort because unrestricted licensure in each province and territory of Canada requires certification in either Family medicine or a specialty. Physicians who exit training prior to completion of their program would not have the qualifications for full licensure in Canada.

Other than this change in exit criteria, the exit groups will be presented in the same four groups as in previous CAPER publications.

I. Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

- a) Physicians who earned the M.D. degree in Canada who went directly through post- M.D. training and are entering practice for the first time (the new entry cohort).
- b) Physicians who earned the M.D. degree in Canada who have re-entered training after having already had a period of practice in Canada (the re-entry cohort).

II. Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools

- a) Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens /permanent residents on July 1 of their last year of post-M.D. training (A small re-entry cohort has been isolated from this group). These physicians would have the legal status necessary to work in Canada.
- b) Graduates of foreign medical schools who held a temporary employment visa while in their last year of post-M.D. training. It is assumed that these physicians will not enter practice in Canada in view of their visa status and they are not included in the practice entry cohort.

I. Isolation of the New Entry and Re-Entry Groups of Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine

Table 1 compares the proportion of trainees in each field of training for the new entry and re-entry group of graduates of Canadian Faculties of medicine in the exit group.

In the new entry group, 569 (39.5%) of the cohort were exiting from Family medicine programs, and 872 (60.5%) were exiting from specialty programs: 570 (39.7%) from medical specialties, 23 (1.6%) from lab medicine specialties and 276 (19.2%) from surgical specialties.

In the re-entry group, only 23 (23.0%) of the physicians were completing Family medicine programs and most of them were in the programs giving additional training beyond the 2-year Family medicine program. The majority of the residents (77.0%) were in specialty training programs.

II Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools

The two groups of exiting graduates of foreign medical schools have been compared in **Table 2**. Of the trainees expected to stay in Canada, 46 (33.0%) exited from Family medicine training programs and 94 (67.0%) exited from specialty training programs.

Table 3: Trainees Exiting Canadian Training Programs Between November 1, 2001 and November 1, 2002 (at a rank level consistent with completion of training).

Four main exit groups have been isolated and a small group of re-entry graduates of foreign medical schools has also been noted.

Estimated Practice Entry Cohort (Table I-7)

The estimate is based on the number of new physicians entering medical practice in Canada via the post-M.D. training programs: The new entry Canadian M.D. graduates and the new entry graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens/ permanent residents. Thus, groups 1A and 2Ai from Table 3 are combined to form the estimated practice entry cohort. In 2002, there were 1574 new physicians in the estimated practice entry cohort, 1441 graduates of Canadian Faculties of medicine and 133 graduates of foreign medical schools. The following tables, H-1 and H-2 were prepared using the estimated practice entry cohort. Only physicians exiting at a rank level consistent with completion of training were included.

Table 3
Summary Table
Trainees Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs
Between Nov. 1, 2001 and Nov. 1, 2002
(at a rank level consistent with completion of training)

Exit Group	Description	No. of Trainees
IA	Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine who proceeded directly through (includes physicians who had a one year absence) post-M.D. training (new entry group)	1441
IB	Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine who had taken a break in training (re-entry group)	101
2Ai	Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents on July 1, 2001 who proceeded directly through (includes physicians who had a one year absence) post-M.D. training (new entry group)	133
2Aii	Graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents on July 1, 2001 who had taken a break in training (re-entry group)	7
2B	Graduates of foreign medical schools who were visa trainees on July 1, 2001	525

Table 1
Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine
Who Exited at a Rank Level Consistent with Completion of Training
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (Nov 1, 2001)
OF NEW ENTRY AND RE-ENTRY GROUPS*

Field of Post-M.D. Training		New Entry		Re-entry		Total	
		Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	478	33.2%	11	10.9%	489	31.7%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	64	4.4%	9	8.9%	73	4.7%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	9	.6%	1	1.0%	10	.6%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	18	1.2%	2	2.0%	20	1.3%
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		569	39.5%	23	22.8%	592	38.4%
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine	3	.2%	2	2.0%	5	.3%
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	3	.2%	2	2.0%	5	.3%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	69	4.8%	6	5.9%	75	4.9%
	Critical Care (Anes.)	4	.3%	1	1.0%	5	.3%
	Community Medicine	5	.3%	4	4.0%	9	.6%
	Dermatology	10	.7%	1	1.0%	11	.7%
	Diagnostic Radiology	55	3.8%	5	5.0%	60	3.9%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPC)	18	1.2%	1	1.0%	19	1.2%
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)	3	.2%			3	.2%
	Internal Medicine	33	2.3%	5	5.0%	38	2.5%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	42	2.9%	2	2.0%	44	2.9%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)	5	.3%			5	.3%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	15	1.0%	2	2.0%	17	1.1%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	11	.8%			11	.7%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	13	.9%	1	1.0%	14	.9%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	7	.5%	1	1.0%	8	.5%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	9	.6%			9	.6%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	5	.3%			5	.3%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	19	1.3%	2	2.0%	21	1.4%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	24	1.7%	1	1.0%	25	1.6%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	14	1.0%	2	2.0%	16	1.0%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	5	.3%			5	.3%
	Medical Genetics	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Neurology	16	1.1%			16	1.0%
	Neurology-Pediatric	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Nuclear Medicine	2	.1%	2	2.0%	4	.3%
	Occupational Medicine	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Pediatrics	38	2.6%	3	3.0%	41	2.7%
	Cardiology (Ped.)	1	.1%	1	1.0%	2	.1%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)	4	.3%			4	.3%
	Critical Care (Ped.)	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)	6	.4%			6	.4%
	Hematology (Ped.)	2	.1%			2	.1%

* New Entry - trainees assumed to be entering practice for the first time
Re-entry - trainees assumed to be re-entering practice (continued)

Table 1
Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine
Who Exited at a Rank Level Consistent with Completion of Training
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING (Nov 1, 2001)
OF NEW ENTRY AND RE-ENTRY GROUPS*

Field of Post-M.D. Training		New Entry		Re-entry		Total	
		Count	Col %	Count	Col %	Count	Col %
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	5	.3%			5	.3%
	Nephrology (Ped.)	4	.3%	1	1.0%	5	.3%
	Respirology (Ped.)	4	.3%	2	2.0%	6	.4%
	Rheumatology (Ped.)	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	7	.5%	1	1.0%	8	.5%
	Psychiatry	93	6.5%	8	7.9%	101	6.5%
	Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Radiation Oncology	13	.9%	1	1.0%	14	.9%
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	570	39.6%	53	52.5%	623	40.4%
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	13	.9%	1	1.0%	14	.9%
	General Pathology	3	.2%			3	.2%
	Hematological Pathology			1	1.0%	1	.1%
	Medical Biochemistry	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Medical Microbiology	4	.3%			4	.3%
	Neuropathology	1	.1%			1	.1%
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	23	1.6%	2	2.0%	25	1.6%
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	11	.8%			11	.7%
	General Surgery	52	3.6%	5	5.0%	57	3.7%
	Colorectal Surgery	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Critical Care (Surgery)	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Gen. Surgical Oncology	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Pediatric General Surgery	3	.2%	1	1.0%	4	.3%
	Vascular Surgery	4	.3%	1	1.0%	5	.3%
	Neurosurgery	14	1.0%	2	2.0%	16	1.0%
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	46	3.2%	2	2.0%	48	3.1%
	Gyn. Oncology	1	.1%			1	.1%
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility	2	.1%			2	.1%
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	4	.3%			4	.3%
	Ophthalmology	16	1.1%	1	1.0%	17	1.1%
	Otolaryngology	26	1.8%	1	1.0%	27	1.8%
	Orthopedic Surgery	51	3.5%	7	6.9%	58	3.8%
	Plastic Surgery	19	1.3%			19	1.2%
	Thoracic Surgery	3	.2%	1	1.0%	4	.3%
	Urology	21	1.5%			21	1.4%
	SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	276	19.2%	21	20.8%	297	19.3%
	Total	1441	100.0%	101	100.0%	1542	100.0%

* New Entry - trainees assumed to be entering practice for the first time
Re-entry - trainees assumed to be re-entering practice

Table 2
GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS
WHO EXITED AT A RANK LEVEL CONSISTENT WITH COMPLETION OF TRAINING
BETWEEN NOV 1, 2001 AND NOV 1, 2002

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Legal Status on July 1, 2001				Total	
		Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents		Visa		No.	Col %
		No.	Col %	No.	Col %		
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	43	30.7%	12	2.3%	55	8.3%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	1	.7%			1	.2%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	2	1.4%			2	.3%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	46	32.9%	12	2.3%	58	8.7%
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine	2	1.4%	4	.8%	6	.9%
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	2	1.4%	4	.8%	6	.9%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	12	8.6%	44	8.4%	56	8.4%
	Critical Care (Anes.)			4	.8%	4	.6%
	Community Medicine	1	.7%			1	.2%
	Dermatology			7	1.3%	7	1.1%
	Diagnostic Radiology	4	2.9%	37	7.0%	41	6.2%
	Neuroradiology			3	.6%	3	.5%
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	2	1.4%	1	.2%	3	.5%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Internal Medicine	6	4.3%	1	.2%	7	1.1%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	1	.7%	41	7.8%	42	6.3%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)			2	.4%	2	.3%
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	2	1.4%			2	.3%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)			10	1.9%	10	1.5%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	3	2.1%	5	1.0%	8	1.2%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	2	1.4%	10	1.9%	12	1.8%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			1	.2%	1	.2%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)			5	1.0%	5	.8%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)			3	.6%	3	.5%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	3	2.1%	3	.6%	6	.9%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	4	2.9%	8	1.5%	12	1.8%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	4	2.9%	10	1.9%	14	2.1%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	2	1.4%	2	.4%	4	.6%
	Medical Genetics			3	.6%	3	.5%
	Neurology	2	1.4%	14	2.7%	16	2.4%
	Neurology-Pediatric	1	.7%	6	1.1%	7	1.1%
	Pediatrics	2	1.4%	20	3.8%	22	3.3%
	Cardiology (Ped.)			13	2.5%	13	2.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)			2	.4%	2	.3%
	Critical Care (Ped.)			7	1.3%	7	1.1%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)			2	.4%	2	.3%
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)	1	.7%	3	.6%	4	.6%
Hematology (Ped.)	2	1.4%	8	1.5%	10	1.5%	

Note: Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents column contains 7 graduates of foreign medical schools who were re-entry trainees. They had an absence of two years or more from post-M.D. training. The number of new entry graduates of foreign medical schools is 133. (continued)

Table 2
GRADUATES OF FOREIGN MEDICAL SCHOOLS
WHO EXITED AT A RANK LEVEL CONSISTENT WITH COMPLETION OF TRAINING
BETWEEN NOV 1, 2001 AND NOV 1, 2002

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Legal Status on July 1, 2001				Total		
		Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents		Visa		No.	Col %	
		No.	Col %	No.	Col %			
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Infectious Diseases (Ped.)			1	.2%	1	.2%	
	Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	4	2.9%	20	3.8%	24	3.6%	
	Nephrology (Ped.)			4	.8%	4	.6%	
	Respirology (Ped.)			2	.4%	2	.3%	
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	2	1.4%	1	.2%	3	.5%	
	Psychiatry	14	10.0%	6	1.1%	20	3.0%	
	Radiation Oncology			12	2.3%	12	1.8%	
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	74	52.9%	322	61.3%	396	59.5%	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	2	1.4%	6	1.1%	8	1.2%	
	General Pathology			1	.2%	1	.2%	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	2	1.4%	7	1.3%	9	1.4%	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	2	1.4%	19	3.6%	21	3.2%	
	General Surgery	5	3.6%	14	2.7%	19	2.9%	
	Colorectal Surgery			1	.2%	1	.2%	
	Critical Care (Surgery)	1	.7%			1	.2%	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology			1	.2%	1	.2%	
	Pediatric General Surgery			5	1.0%	5	.8%	
	Vascular Surgery	2	1.4%	2	.4%	4	.6%	
	Neurosurgery	1	.7%	19	3.6%	20	3.0%	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	2	1.4%	6	1.1%	8	1.2%	
	Gyn. Oncology			3	.6%	3	.5%	
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility			4	.8%	4	.6%	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)			3	.6%	3	.5%	
	Ophthalmology			25	4.8%	25	3.8%	
	Otolaryngology	1	.7%	7	1.3%	8	1.2%	
	Orthopedic Surgery	2	1.4%	42	8.0%	44	6.6%	
	Plastic Surgery			13	2.5%	13	2.0%	
	Thoracic Surgery			1	.2%	1	.2%	
	Critical Care (Thoracic Surgery)			1	.2%	1	.2%	
	Urology			14	2.7%	14	2.1%	
		SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	16	11.4%	180	34.3%	196	29.5%
	Total		140	100.0%	525	100.0%	665	100.0%

Note: Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents column contains 7 graduates of foreign medical schools who were re-entry trainees. They had an absence of two years or more from post-M.D. training. The number of new entry graduates of foreign medical schools is 133.

Table H-1
(2002 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort*)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	16	25	36	32	63	34	165	24	11	67	37	31	170	18	18	39	22	61	47	520
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)		6	7	5	5		17	6	6	5	3	6	26	1	3	3	6	9	3	65
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)		1	2		1		3	1	1	3		1	6			1		1		11
	Other Fam. Med. Training					1	1	2	3	5			1	9	1		4	2	6		18
FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL		16	32	45	37	70	35	187	34	23	75	40	39	211	20	21	47	30	77	50	614
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine		1			1		1							1		1		1		4
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL		1			1		1							1		1		1		4
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	3	2	8	7	8	5	28	4	1	16	5	4	30	3	2	4	3	7	5	80
	Critical Care (Anes.)								1			2		3				1	1		4
	Community Medicine				1	2		3			1			1				1	1	1	6
	Dermatology		1			2		2			4			4			1		1	2	10
	Diagnostic Radiology	2	3	4	1	1	3	9	3	2	15	4	2	26	2	2	4	6	10	5	59
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology														2						2
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)						5	5		3	2	1	2	8			4	1	5		18
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)											1		1	2						3
	Internal Medicine			2	1	6	3	12	2	1	12	1	1	17	3		2	1	3	4	39
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		1	4		7	2	13	2	1	7	2	4	16	2		3	5	8	2	42
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)										2	1	1	4	1						5
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)										2			2							2
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)					1		1			3		1	4	4		2	3	5	1	15
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)		1			1	3	3	7	1		4		5			1		1		14
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)		1		1	2	1	4	1	1	5			7	1		1	1	2		15
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)			2		1		3			2	1		3						1	7
	Hematology (Int.Med.)						1	1	2	1	3	1	1	8							9
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)								1		2			3						2	5
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)					5		5		1	7	1	3	12			1	1	2	3	22
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	2	3	2	1	4	1	8	3	1	3	1	1	9	3		1	1	2	1	28
	Respirology (Int.Med.)			2	1	1	3	7			4	2		6	2	1	1	1	2		18
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)						1	1			2			2	1	1				2	7
	Medical Genetics										1			1				1	1		2
	Neurology			3	1	1	1	6	2		1		3	6			3	1	4	2	18
	Neurology-Pediatric		1								1			1							2
	Nuclear Medicine					1		1					1	1							2
	Occupational Medicine										1			1							1
	Pediatrics	2	3		1	1	2	4	2		12	1		15	3		4	5	9	4	40
	Cardiology (Ped.)										1			1							1
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)						1	1				1		1	2						4
	Critical Care (Ped.)						1	1			1			1							2
Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)										1			1							1	
Gastroenterology (Ped.)										3	1		4				2	2	1	7	
Hematology (Ped.)										3			3						1	4	
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)										6	1		7	1		1		1		9	
Nephrology (Ped.)						1	1		1	2			3							4	

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians) exiting Post-M.D. Training at a rank level consistent with completion of training See the methodology description Section H. (continued)

Table H-1
(2002 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort*)
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Respirology (Ped.)					1	2	3										1	1		4
	Rheumatology (Ped.)																				1
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.		1							1	3	2			6		1				1
	Psychiatry	2	7	7		11	4	22	9	3	30	4	2	48	3	3	6	5	11	10	106
	Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)						1	1													1
	Radiation Oncology			1		2	3	6			2	2		4			2		2	1	13
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		11	24	35	16	60	44	155	34	16	164	35	26	275	35	10	41	40	81	50	641
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology		2	1		2	1	4		1	2	2		5	1					2	14
	General Pathology																			3	3
	Medical Biochemistry						1	1				1		1							2
	Medical Microbiology				1	1	1	3												1	4
	Neuropathology										1			1							1
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL			2	1	1	3	3	8		1	3	3		7	1					6
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery		1			3	1	4			5		1	6			1		1		12
	General Surgery	3	3	6	3	5	5	19			10	3	2	15	2	4	4	2	6	5	57
	Colorectal Surgery										1			1							1
	Critical Care (Surgery)										1			1						1	2
	Gen. Surgical Oncology										1			1							1
	Pediatric General Surgery		1				2	2													3
	Vascular Surgery								1		2	1	1	5	1						6
	Neurosurgery			1		1	1	3	2		5		1	8			1	2	3	1	15
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	4	3	3	1	9	1	14	2		7	2	3	14	2	2	2	4	6	3	48
	Gyn. Oncology										1			1							1
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility						1	1	1					1							2
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)		1								1			1							2
	Ophthalmology		2	1		2	1	4	1	1	4			6		1	2		2	1	16
	Otolaryngology		2	2	1	1	3	7	1		7		2	10	2		3		3	3	27
	Orthopedic Surgery	1	2	3	1	4	2	10	2	2	13	1	6	24	2		3	6	9	5	53
	Plastic Surgery		2			4	1	5			6		1	7	1		2	1	3	1	19
Thoracic Surgery										1			1	1						1	
Urology		1	1		2	4	7	3		5		2	10			2		2	1	21	
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		8	18	17	6	31	22	76	13	3	70	7	19	112	11	7	20	15	35	24	291
Total		35	77	98	60	165	104	427	81	43	312	85	84	605	68	38	109	85	194	130	1574

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians) exiting Post-M.D. Training at a rank level consistent with completion of training See the methodology description Section H.

**Table H-1
 Summary
 2002 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT*
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY**

PROVINCE OF LOCATION OF FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training								Total
		Nfld.	Mari- times	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	
Family Medicine/Non-Spec.**	Count	16	33	188	211	21	21	78	50	618
	Col %	45.7%	42.9%	44.0%	34.9%	30.9%	55.3%	40.2%	38.5%	39.3%
Medical Specialties	Count	11	24	155	275	35	10	81	50	641
	Col %	31.4%	31.2%	36.3%	45.5%	51.5%	26.3%	41.8%	38.5%	40.7%
Lab Medicine Specialties	Count		2	8	7	1			6	24
	Col %		2.6%	1.9%	1.2%	1.5%			4.6%	1.5%
Surgical Specialties	Count	8	18	76	112	11	7	35	24	291
	Col %	22.9%	23.4%	17.8%	18.5%	16.2%	18.4%	18.0%	18.5%	18.5%
Total	Count	35	77	427	605	68	38	194	130	1574
	Col %	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians) exiting Post-M.D. Training at a rank level consistent with completion of training
 See the methodology description Section H.

** Four physicians completing Palliative Medicine were included in the Family Medicine group.

Table H-1

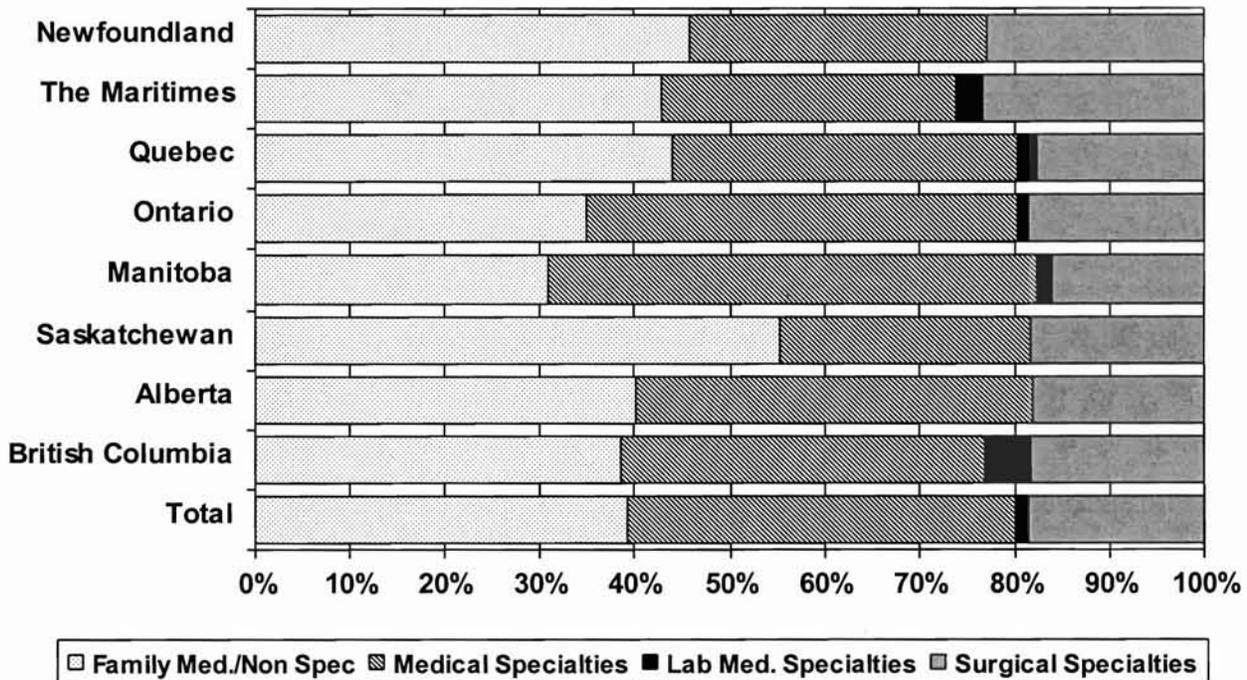


Table H-2
2002 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
Average (Mean) Age Calculated for July 1, 2002

Field of Post-M.D. Training	Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools		Graduates of Foreign Medical Schools		All Trainees	
	Age	(n)	Age	(n)	Age	(N)
Family Medicine	29.6	569	39.3	45	30.3	614
Medical Specialties	31.9	573	39.2	72	32.7	645
Lab Medicine Specialties	33.2	23	43.0	1	33.6	24
Surgical Specialties	31.0	276	40.6	15	32.3	291

Table H-2
2002 Estimated Practice Entry Cohort
Age Group Distribution

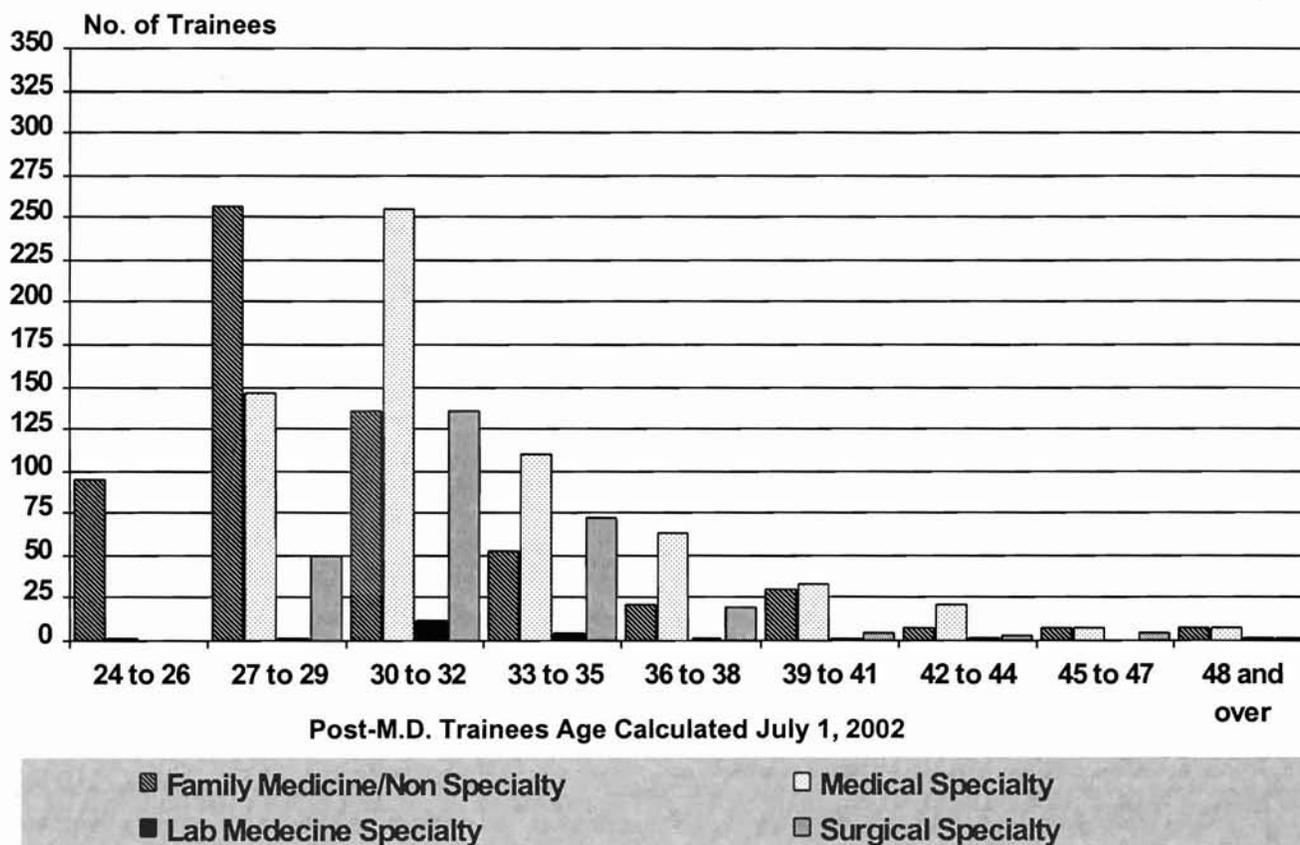


Table H-4
2002 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine	333	64.0%	187	36.0%	520	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	21	32.3%	44	67.7%	65	100.0%
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	9	81.8%	2	18.2%	11	100.0%
	Other Fam. Med. Training	8	44.4%	10	55.6%	18	100.0%
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL	371	60.4%	243	39.6%	614	100.0%
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia	29	36.3%	51	63.8%	80	100.0%
	Critical Care (Anes.)	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%
	Community Medicine	2	33.3%	4	66.7%	6	100.0%
	Dermatology	7	70.0%	3	30.0%	10	100.0%
	Diagnostic Radiology	24	40.7%	35	59.3%	59	100.0%
	Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
	Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	1	5.6%	17	94.4%	18	100.0%
	Critical Care (Emergency Med.)			3	100.0%	3	100.0%
	Internal Medicine	20	51.3%	19	48.7%	39	100.0%
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)	11	26.2%	31	73.8%	42	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Int.Med.)	3	60.0%	2	40.0%	5	100.0%
	Clin. Pharmacology (Int.Med.)	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)	5	33.3%	10	66.7%	15	100.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Int.Med.)	8	57.1%	6	42.9%	14	100.0%
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)	9	60.0%	6	40.0%	15	100.0%
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)	5	71.4%	2	28.6%	7	100.0%
	Hematology (Int.Med.)	2	22.2%	7	77.8%	9	100.0%
	Infectious Diseases (Int.Med.)	2	40.0%	3	60.0%	5	100.0%
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)	15	68.2%	7	31.8%	22	100.0%
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)	9	32.1%	19	67.9%	28	100.0%
	Respirology (Int.Med.)	8	44.4%	10	55.6%	18	100.0%
	Rheumatology (Int.Med.)	3	42.9%	4	57.1%	7	100.0%
	Medical Genetics			2	100.0%	2	100.0%
	Neurology	7	38.9%	11	61.1%	18	100.0%
	Neurology-Pediatric	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Nuclear Medicine	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%
	Occupational Medicine			1	100.0%	1	100.0%
	Pediatrics	26	65.0%	14	35.0%	40	100.0%
	Cardiology (Ped.)	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
	Clin. Imm./Allergy (Ped.)	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%
	Critical Care (Ped.)	2	100.0%			2	100.0%
	Endocrinology/Met. (Ped.)	1	100.0%			1	100.0%
	Gastroenterology (Ped.)	5	71.4%	2	28.6%	7	100.0%
Hematology (Ped.)	3	75.0%	1	25.0%	4	100.0%	
Neonatal-Perinatal Med. (Ped.)	7	77.8%	2	22.2%	9	100.0%	
Nephrology (Ped.)	4	100.0%			4	100.0%	
Respirology (Ped.)	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%	

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians) exiting Post-M.D. Training at a rank level consistent with completion of training See the methodology description Section H. (continued)

Table H-4
2002 ESTIMATED PRACTICE ENTRY COHORT*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER

Field of Post-M.D. Training		Female		Male		Total		
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Rheumatology (Ped.)	1	100.0%			1	100.0%	
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.	2	22.2%	7	77.8%	9	100.0%	
	Psychiatry	61	57.5%	45	42.5%	106	100.0%	
	Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)			1	100.0%	1	100.0%	
	Radiation Oncology	5	38.5%	8	61.5%	13	100.0%	
	MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	298	46.5%	343	53.5%	641	100.0%	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology	6	42.9%	8	57.1%	14	100.0%	
	General Pathology	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%	
	Medical Biochemistry	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%	
	Medical Microbiology	2	50.0%	2	50.0%	4	100.0%	
	Neuropathology	1	100.0%			1	100.0%	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL	12	50.0%	12	50.0%	24	100.0%	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery	2	16.7%	10	83.3%	12	100.0%	
	General Surgery	20	35.1%	37	64.9%	57	100.0%	
	Colorectal Surgery			1	100.0%	1	100.0%	
	Critical Care (Surgery)	1	50.0%	1	50.0%	2	100.0%	
	Gen. Surgical Oncology	1	100.0%			1	100.0%	
	Pediatric General Surgery	2	66.7%	1	33.3%	3	100.0%	
	Vascular Surgery	1	16.7%	5	83.3%	6	100.0%	
	Neurosurgery	3	20.0%	12	80.0%	15	100.0%	
	Obstetrics/Gynecology	36	75.0%	12	25.0%	48	100.0%	
	Gyn. Oncology	1	100.0%			1	100.0%	
	Gyn.Rep.Endocrin./Infertility	2	100.0%			2	100.0%	
	Maternal-Fetal Med. (Ob.)	4	100.0%			4	100.0%	
	Ophthalmology	7	43.8%	9	56.3%	16	100.0%	
	Otolaryngology	4	14.8%	23	85.2%	27	100.0%	
	Orthopedic Surgery	10	18.9%	43	81.1%	53	100.0%	
	Plastic Surgery	3	15.8%	16	84.2%	19	100.0%	
	Thoracic Surgery			3	100.0%	3	100.0%	
	Urology	3	14.3%	18	85.7%	21	100.0%	
		SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL	100	34.4%	191	65.6%	291	100.0%
	Total		784	49.8%	790	50.2%	1574	100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian medical schools and graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents. (Includes only new entry physicians) exiting Post-M.D. Training at a rank level consistent with completion of training
See the methodology description Section H.

Table H-5
Return From Practice*
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total	
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC
FAMILY MEDICINE	Family Medicine									2			2	1	1				8	12	
	Emergency Medicine (CFPC)			1				1	1	1	1		1	4			3		3	1	9
	Care of the Elderly (CFPC)								1				1								1
	Other Fam. Med. Training								1				1								2
	FAMILY MEDICINE SUBTOTAL			1				1	3	1	3		2	9	1	1	3		3	9	24
TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC.	Palliative Medicine								1				1			1	1	2		3	
	TRAINING FOLLOWING F.M. OR SPEC. SUBTOTAL								1				1			1	1	2		3	
MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	Anesthesia					1		1	1	4		1	6						1	8	
	Critical Care (Anes.)									1			1							1	
	Community Medicine				1			1						1			1	1	1	4	
	Dermatology															1		1		1	
	Diagnostic Radiology			1	1		1	3	1	1			2				1	1		6	
	Emergency Medicine (RCPC)									1			1							1	
	Internal Medicine					1		1	1				1						3	5	
	Cardiology (Int.Med.)		1							1	1		2							3	
	Critical Care (Int.Med.)					1		1					1				1	1		2	
	Gastroenterology (Int.Med.)								1				1							1	
	Geriatric Medicine (Int.Med.)																			1	
	Medical Oncology (Int.Med.)						1	1				1	1							2	
	Nephrology (Int.Med.)					1		1												1	
	Respirology (Int.Med.)								1				1	2					1	2	
	Nuclear Medicine														1		1		1	2	
	Pediatrics		1				1	1			1		1				1			3	
	Cardiology (Ped.)										1		1							1	
	Nephrology (Ped.)																			1	
	Respirology (Ped.)										2		2							2	
	Physical Medicine & Rehab.									1			1							1	
Psychiatry		1			2		2		1	2		3				2		2	1	9	
Radiation Oncology										1		1								1	
MEDICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		3	1	3	5	3	12	5	2	15	2	2	26	2		4	3	7	8	58	
LAB MEDICINE SPECIALTIES	Anatomical Pathology								1				1	1			1	1		3	
	Hematological Pathology																		1	1	
	LAB. MED. SPEC. SUBTOTAL								1				1	1			1	1	1	4	

* This table contains 104 re-entry graduates of Canadian Medical Schools and 7 re-entry graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens/Permanent Residents. As all were previously in practice in Canada, they are not new additions to the Canadian physician workforce. (continued)

**Table H-5
 Return From Practice*
 FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
 BY
 FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING POST-M.D. TRAINING**

Field of Post-M.D. Training		NFLD.	MARI-TIMES	QUEBEC					ONTARIO					MAN.	SASK.	ALBERTA.			B.C.	Total		
		MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	QUE. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	ONT. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	ALTA. Total		UBC	
SURGICAL SPECIALTIES	Cardiac Surgery							1					1								1	
	General Surgery	1					1	1			2			2							1	5
	Pediatric General Surgery								1					1								1
	Vascular Surgery																				1	1
	Neurosurgery						1	1							1							2
	Obstetrics/Gynecology											1		1		1						2
	Ophthalmology									1				1								1
	Otolaryngology										1			1								1
	Orthopedic Surgery										2		1	3				1	3	4		7
	Thoracic Surgery											1		1								1
SURGICAL SPEC. SUBTOTAL		1					2	2	3		5	2	1	11	1	1	1	3	4		2	22
Total		1	3	2	3	5	5	15	13	3	23	4	5	48	5	2	9	8	17	20	111	

* This table contains 104 re-entry graduates of Canadian Medical Schools and 7 re-entry graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens/Permanent Residents. As all were previously in practice in Canada, they are not new additions to the Canadian physician workforce.

Table H-6
Graduates of Canadian Medical Schools Exiting from Canadian Training Programs
at a Rank Level Consistent with Completion of Training
(Re-entry Trainees Not Included)
YEAR OF EXIT FROM POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

Year of Exit from Post-M.D. Training	Field of Post-M.D. Training						Total	
	Rotating Internship/ Non-Specialized		Family Medicine		Specialty Programs		Count	Row %
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %		
1989	427	28.4%	405	27.0%	669	44.6%	1501	100.0%
1990	379	24.1%	521	33.1%	674	42.8%	1574	100.0%
1991	391	25.0%	528	33.8%	643	41.2%	1562	100.0%
1992	341	22.3%	583	38.1%	607	39.6%	1531	100.0%
1993	279	18.3%	581	38.2%	661	43.5%	1521	100.0%
1994	26	2.1%	611	48.6%	621	49.4%	1258	100.0%
1995			648	50.2%	644	49.8%	1292	100.0%
1996	2	.1%	681	49.6%	689	50.2%	1372	100.0%
1997	1	.1%	675	46.2%	786	53.8%	1462	100.0%
1998	1	.1%	675	45.2%	816	54.7%	1492	100.0%
1999			639	42.3%	870	57.7%	1509	100.0%
2000			620	40.4%	916	59.6%	1536	100.0%
2001			609	40.0%	915	60.0%	1524	100.0%
2002			569	39.5%	872	60.5%	1441	100.0%

Table H-7
Canadian Citizens and Permanent Residents Exiting from Canadian Training Programs
at a Rank Level Consistent with Completion of Training
(Re-entry Trainees Not Included)
YEAR OF EXIT FROM POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING

Year of Exit from Post-M.D. Training	Field of Post-M.D. Training						Total	
	Rotating Internship/ Non-Specialized		Family Medicine		Specialty Programs		Count	Row %
	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %		
1989	425	28.4%	404	27.0%	665	44.5%	1494	100.0%
1990	377	24.1%	519	33.1%	671	42.8%	1567	100.0%
1991	391	25.1%	527	33.8%	639	41.0%	1557	100.0%
1992	341	22.3%	583	38.1%	605	39.6%	1529	100.0%
1993	276	18.3%	580	38.4%	656	43.4%	1512	100.0%
1994	26	2.1%	609	48.5%	620	49.4%	1255	100.0%
1995			645	50.2%	641	49.8%	1286	100.0%
1996	2	.1%	680	49.7%	686	50.1%	1368	100.0%
1997	5	.3%	702	41.7%	975	58.0%	1682	100.0%
1998	6	.4%	711	42.7%	948	56.9%	1665	100.0%
1999			684	41.3%	972	58.7%	1656	100.0%
2000			655	39.1%	1019	60.9%	1674	100.0%
2001			643	39.6%	979	60.4%	1622	100.0%
2002			610	39.0%	954	61.0%	1564	100.0%

I. Tables Covering The Time Period From 1998-99 to 2002-2003 Tableaux couvrant la période de 1998-99 à 2002-2003

1	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training</i>	82	1	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D.</i>
2	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training</i>	88	2	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D.</i>
2i.	Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training (fellows and visa trainees not included)</i>	90	2i.	Province de la faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par source de financement de la formation post-M.D. (moniteurs cliniques et stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
3	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Gender (visa trainees not included)</i>	92	3	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par sexe (stagiaires avec permis de travail non compris)</i>
4	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree</i>	99	4	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine</i>
5	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by Legal Status (residents only - fellows not included)</i>	105	5	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par situation juridique (résidents seulement - moniteurs cliniques non compris)</i>
6	Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training <i>by M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training (current year Canadian M.D. graduates only)</i>	111	6	Faculté de médecine offrant la formation post-M.D. <i>par doctorat en médecine décerné dans la province offrant la formation post-M.D. (diplômés des facultés canadiennes pour l'année en cours seulement)</i>
7	Field of Post-M.D. Training <i>by Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (estimated practice entry cohort)</i>	114	7	Domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par lieu de l'université ayant décerné le doctorat en médecine (taille approximative de la cohorte entrant en exercice)</i>
7i	Proportion of the Practice Entry Cohort in Each Training Field (estimated practice entry cohort)	119	7i	Proportion du cohorte qui entre en exercice dans chaque domaine de formation post-M.D. (la taille approximative du cohorte qui entre en exercice)
8	First Year Trainees, Field of training <i>by Legal Status (Canadian citizens/permanent residents vs. visa trainees)</i>	124	8	Stagiaires en première année post-M.D., domaine de formation post-M.D. <i>par situation juridique (citoyens canadiens ou résidents permanents contre stagiaires avec permis de travail)</i>

9 First Year Trainees: Proportion of First Year Trainees in Each field of Training (Canadian citizens/permanent residents only)

127

9 Stagiaires en première année post-M.D.: Proportion de stagiaires en première année post-M.D. dans chaque domaine de formation post-M.D. (citoyens canadiens/résidents permanent seulement)

Table I-1
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
1998-99 to 2002-03

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
General Upgrading	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%									
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%									
Family Medicine	1469 95.8%	65 4.2%	1534 100.0%	1416 95.2%	71 4.8%	1487 100.0%	1360 96.0%	56 4.0%	1416 100.0%	1356 94.8%	75 5.2%	1431 100.0%	1342 91.7%	121 8.3%	1463 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	68 93.2%	5 6.8%	73 100.0%	76 93.8%	5 6.2%	81 100.0%	73 86.9%	11 13.1%	84 100.0%	70 90.9%	7 9.1%	77 100.0%	93 93.9%	6 6.1%	99 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%	10 76.9%	3 23.1%	13 100.0%	9 64.3%	5 35.7%	14 100.0%	11 68.8%	5 31.3%	16 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	9 56.3%	7 43.7%	16 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%	41 85.4%	7 14.6%	48 100.0%	19 90.5%	2 9.5%	21 100.0%	20 95.2%	1 4.8%	21 100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	1550 95.0%	81 5.0%	1631 100.0%	1518 94.9%	82 5.1%	1600 100.0%	1484 95.1%	77 4.9%	1561 100.0%	1454 94.2%	89 5.8%	1543 100.0%	1466 91.7%	133 8.3%	1599 100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 25.0%	6 75.0%	8 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	5 38.5%	8 61.5%	13 100.0%	7 43.8%	9 56.3%	16 100.0%
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 25.0%	6 75.0%	8 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	5 38.5%	8 61.5%	13 100.0%	7 43.8%	9 56.3%	16 100.0%
Anesthesia	396 79.0%	105 21.0%	501 100.0%	418 77.7%	120 22.3%	538 100.0%	419 77.7%	120 22.3%	539 100.0%	422 77.7%	121 22.3%	543 100.0%	427 75.4%	139 24.6%	566 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Community Medicine	60 95.2%	3 4.8%	63 100.0%	63 91.3%	6 8.7%	69 100.0%	52 91.2%	5 8.8%	57 100.0%	55 93.2%	4 6.8%	59 100.0%	56 90.3%	6 9.7%	62 100.0%
Dermatology	47 67.1%	23 32.9%	70 100.0%	42 63.6%	24 36.4%	66 100.0%	47 61.8%	29 38.2%	76 100.0%	45 62.5%	27 37.5%	72 100.0%	46 64.8%	25 35.2%	71 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	300 78.5%	82 21.5%	382 100.0%	303 78.1%	85 21.9%	388 100.0%	313 75.6%	101 24.4%	414 100.0%	319 73.7%	114 26.3%	433 100.0%	339 74.7%	115 25.3%	454 100.0%
- Neuroradiology	1 14.3%	6 85.7%	7 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	11 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	10 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	84 92.3%	7 7.7%	91 100.0%	98 80.3%	24 19.7%	122 100.0%	107 79.3%	28 20.7%	135 100.0%	111 80.4%	27 19.6%	138 100.0%	123 76.9%	37 23.1%	160 100.0%
- Critical Care (Emergency Medicine)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
Internal Medicine	784 86.6%	121 13.4%	905 100.0%	749 86.2%	120 13.8%	869 100.0%	763 85.7%	127 14.3%	890 100.0%	744 83.0%	152 17.0%	896 100.0%	741 81.0%	174 19.0%	915 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	89 55.3%	72 44.7%	161 100.0%	95 49.0%	99 51.0%	194 100.0%	105 50.7%	102 49.3%	207 100.0%	114 48.7%	120 51.3%	234 100.0%	111 48.1%	120 51.9%	231 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	3 27.3%	8 72.7%	11 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	22 53.7%	19 46.3%	41 100.0%	20 42.6%	27 57.4%	47 100.0%	26 51.0%	25 49.0%	51 100.0%	24 50.0%	24 50.0%	48 100.0%	25 48.1%	27 51.9%	52 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	17 63.0%	10 37.0%	27 100.0%	20 55.6%	16 44.4%	36 100.0%	24 60.0%	16 40.0%	40 100.0%	29 69.0%	13 31.0%	42 100.0%	26 70.3%	11 29.7%	37 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	32 58.2%	23 41.8%	55 100.0%	40 55.6%	32 44.4%	72 100.0%	36 51.4%	34 48.6%	70 100.0%	44 56.4%	34 43.6%	78 100.0%	61 56.5%	47 43.5%	108 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)	22 78.6%	6 21.4%	28 100.0%	21 72.4%	8 27.6%	29 100.0%	20 80.0%	5 20.0%	25 100.0%	19 82.6%	4 17.4%	23 100.0%	15 62.5%	9 37.5%	24 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	29 53.7%	25 46.3%	54 100.0%	31 54.4%	26 45.6%	57 100.0%	30 54.5%	25 45.5%	55 100.0%	32 57.1%	24 42.9%	56 100.0%	36 64.3%	20 35.7%	56 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	16 84.2%	3 15.8%	19 100.0%	14 70.0%	6 30.0%	20 100.0%	15 65.2%	8 34.8%	23 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%
- Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)	21 53.8%	18 46.2%	39 100.0%	23 50.0%	23 50.0%	46 100.0%	22 44.9%	27 55.1%	49 100.0%	28 48.3%	30 51.7%	58 100.0%	27 51.9%	25 48.1%	52 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	44 73.3%	16 26.7%	60 100.0%	52 72.2%	20 27.8%	72 100.0%	53 62.4%	32 37.6%	85 100.0%	50 60.2%	33 39.8%	83 100.0%	45 48.9%	47 51.1%	92 100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	38 52.1%	35 47.9%	73 100.0%	36 51.4%	34 48.6%	70 100.0%	35 44.9%	43 55.1%	78 100.0%	44 51.2%	42 48.8%	86 100.0%	52 57.1%	39 42.9%	91 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	19 44.2%	24 55.8%	43 100.0%	18 46.2%	21 53.8%	39 100.0%	10 34.5%	19 65.5%	29 100.0%	13 54.2%	11 45.8%	24 100.0%	9 25.7%	26 74.3%	35 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Medical Genetics	15 68.2%	7 31.8%	22 100.0%	16 76.2%	5 23.8%	21 100.0%	16 80.0%	4 20.0%	20 100.0%	14 58.3%	10 41.7%	24 100.0%	19 65.5%	10 34.5%	29 100.0%
Neurology	113 67.7%	54 32.3%	167 100.0%	109 66.9%	54 33.1%	163 100.0%	94 56.6%	72 43.4%	166 100.0%	100 64.5%	55 35.5%	155 100.0%	98 59.4%	67 40.6%	165 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%	10 52.6%	9 47.4%	19 100.0%	13 43.3%	17 56.7%	30 100.0%	18 56.3%	14 43.8%	32 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	25 92.6%	2 7.4%	27 100.0%	22 95.7%	1 4.3%	23 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%	28 90.3%	3 9.7%	31 100.0%	32 88.9%	4 11.1%	36 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	8 72.7%	3 27.3%	11 100.0%
Pediatrics	328 79.8%	83 20.2%	411 100.0%	320 77.3%	94 22.7%	414 100.0%	313 76.9%	94 23.1%	407 100.0%	312 72.2%	120 27.8%	432 100.0%	319 75.2%	105 24.8%	424 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	10 38.5%	16 61.5%	26 100.0%	10 40.0%	15 60.0%	25 100.0%	6 20.0%	24 80.0%	30 100.0%	5 18.5%	22 81.5%	27 100.0%	10 28.6%	25 71.4%	35 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	7 46.7%	8 53.3%	15 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	8 28.6%	20 71.4%	28 100.0%	8 30.8%	18 69.2%	26 100.0%	10 40.0%	15 60.0%	25 100.0%	9 31.0%	20 69.0%	29 100.0%	7 21.9%	25 78.1%	32 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	4 44.4%	5 55.6%	9 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%	8 40.0%	12 60.0%	20 100.0%	7 26.9%	19 73.1%	26 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	6 30.0%	14 70.0%	20 100.0%	4 20.0%	16 80.0%	20 100.0%	2 7.7%	24 92.3%	26 100.0%	4 22.2%	14 77.8%	18 100.0%	1 5.0%	19 95.0%	20 100.0%
- Pediatric Emergency med. (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	5 20.8%	19 79.2%	24 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	7 30.4%	16 69.6%	23 100.0%	9 28.1%	23 71.9%	32 100.0%	8 22.2%	28 77.8%	36 100.0%	10 25.6%	29 74.4%	39 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	3 27.3%	8 72.7%	11 100.0%	3 25.0%	9 75.0%	12 100.0%	2 16.7%	10 83.3%	12 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	2 16.7%	10 83.3%	12 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine(Ped.)	4 9.1%	40 90.9%	44 100.0%	4 8.2%	45 91.8%	49 100.0%	3 5.7%	50 94.3%	53 100.0%	8 12.1%	58 87.9%	66 100.0%	6 8.6%	64 91.4%	70 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	6 30.0%	14 70.0%	20 100.0%	6 40.0%	9 60.0%	15 100.0%	5 38.5%	8 61.5%	13 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
- Respiriology (Ped.)	3 23.1%	10 76.9%	13 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	6 35.3%	11 64.7%	17 100.0%	8 44.4%	10 55.6%	18 100.0%	3 21.4%	11 78.6%	14 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%	1 8.3%	11 91.7%	12 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	55 93.2%	4 6.8%	59 100.0%	53 93.0%	4 7.0%	57 100.0%	54 91.5%	5 8.5%	59 100.0%	56 84.8%	10 15.2%	66 100.0%	63 86.3%	10 13.7%	73 100.0%
Psychiatry	549 85.5%	93 14.5%	642 100.0%	550 85.4%	94 14.6%	644 100.0%	527 84.1%	100 15.9%	627 100.0%	521 82.7%	109 17.3%	630 100.0%	528 83.7%	103 16.3%	631 100.0%
-Clinical Pharmacology(Psych.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Radiation Oncology	63 70.0%	27 30.0%	90 100.0%	62 73.8%	22 26.2%	84 100.0%	57 66.3%	29 33.7%	86 100.0%	75 66.4%	38 33.6%	113 100.0%	94 72.3%	36 27.7%	130 100.0%
Medical Specialities Subtotal	3257 76.1%	1025 23.9%	4282 100.0%	3270 74.1%	1144 25.9%	4414 100.0%	3252 72.0%	1267 28.0%	4519 100.0%	3325 70.8%	1373 29.2%	4698 100.0%	3410 69.4%	1507 30.6%	4917 100.0%
Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%									
Anatomical Pathology	92 79.3%	24 20.7%	116 100.0%	82 70.1%	35 29.9%	117 100.0%	65 71.4%	26 28.6%	91 100.0%	77 67.0%	38 33.0%	115 100.0%	88 69.3%	39 30.7%	127 100.0%
General Pathology	39 95.1%	2 4.9%	41 100.0%	34 91.9%	3 8.1%	37 100.0%	27 87.1%	4 12.9%	31 100.0%	20 71.4%	8 28.6%	28 100.0%	20 87.0%	3 13.0%	23 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	9 60.0%	6 40.0%	15 100.0%	11 57.9%	8 42.1%	19 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	10 71.4%	4 28.6%	14 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	32 84.2%	6 15.8%	38 100.0%	25 83.3%	5 16.7%	30 100.0%	23 85.2%	4 14.8%	27 100.0%	21 77.8%	6 22.2%	27 100.0%	23 69.7%	10 30.3%	33 100.0%
Neuropathology	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	4 10.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	173 82.8%	36 17.2%	209 100.0%	148 75.1%	49 24.9%	197 100.0%	131 77.5%	38 22.5%	169 100.0%	139 69.5%	61 30.5%	200 100.0%	159 71.0%	65 29.0%	224 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	40 58.0%	29 42.0%	69 100.0%	53 53.5%	46 46.5%	99 100.0%	51 53.7%	44 46.3%	95 100.0%	46 43.8%	59 56.2%	105 100.0%	50 51.5%	47 48.5%	97 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	1 6.3%	15 93.7%	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%									

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
General Surgery	467 83.1%	95 16.9%	562 100.0%	450 81.4%	103 18.6%	553 100.0%	437 80.5%	106 19.5%	543 100.0%	439 77.2%	130 22.8%	569 100.0%	411 73.4%	149 26.6%	560 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	1 12.5%	7 87.5%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	2 22.2%	7 77.8%	9 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	7 46.7%	8 53.3%	15 100.0%	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%	7 43.8%	9 56.3%	16 100.0%	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	13 76.5%	4 23.5%	17 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	15 71.4%	6 28.6%	21 100.0%	14 60.9%	9 39.1%	23 100.0%	14 53.8%	12 46.2%	26 100.0%
Neurosurgery	81 61.8%	50 38.2%	131 100.0%	82 55.8%	65 44.2%	147 100.0%	87 56.9%	66 43.1%	153 100.0%	85 55.9%	67 44.1%	152 100.0%	86 57.3%	64 42.7%	150 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	307 85.5%	52 14.5%	359 100.0%	301 82.9%	62 17.1%	363 100.0%	286 82.9%	59 17.1%	345 100.0%	292 82.5%	62 17.5%	354 100.0%	295 79.9%	74 20.1%	369 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	2 16.7%	10 83.3%	12 100.0%	1 11.1%	8 88.9%	9 100.0%	1 10.0%	9 90.0%	10 100.0%	2 25.0%	6 75.0%	8 100.0%	3 27.3%	8 72.7%	11 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	3 30.0%	7 70.0%	10 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	5 31.3%	11 68.8%	16 100.0%	6 33.3%	12 66.7%	18 100.0%	5 25.0%	15 75.0%	20 100.0%
Ophthalmology	107 65.6%	56 34.4%	163 100.0%	110 67.1%	54 32.9%	164 100.0%	111 64.5%	61 35.5%	172 100.0%	114 65.1%	61 34.9%	175 100.0%	122 65.9%	63 34.1%	185 100.0%
Otolaryngology	106 79.7%	27 20.3%	133 100.0%	110 79.1%	29 20.9%	139 100.0%	109 79.6%	28 20.4%	137 100.0%	112 77.8%	32 22.2%	144 100.0%	104 74.3%	36 25.7%	140 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	233 67.5%	112 32.5%	345 100.0%	235 68.5%	108 31.5%	343 100.0%	235 65.5%	124 34.5%	359 100.0%	230 63.0%	135 37.0%	365 100.0%	216 59.3%	148 40.7%	364 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	69 69.0%	31 31.0%	100 100.0%	71 66.4%	36 33.6%	107 100.0%	69 67.0%	34 33.0%	103 100.0%	73 66.4%	37 33.6%	110 100.0%	70 66.0%	36 34.0%	106 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%	11 52.4%	10 47.6%	21 100.0%	12 46.2%	14 53.8%	26 100.0%	12 50.0%	12 50.0%	24 100.0%	13 40.6%	19 59.4%	32 100.0%
- Critical Care (Thoracic Surgery)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Urology	102 77.3%	30 22.7%	132 100.0%	102 73.4%	37 26.6%	139 100.0%	97 72.4%	37 27.6%	134 100.0%	108 74.5%	37 25.5%	145 100.0%	109 78.4%	30 21.6%	139 100.0%
Surgical Specialities Subtotal	1549 73.8%	551 26.2%	2100 100.0%	1556 72.5%	591 27.5%	2147 100.0%	1530 71.1%	622 28.9%	2152 100.0%	1547 69.4%	683 30.6%	2230 100.0%	1514 67.5%	729 32.5%	2243 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	6529 79.4%	1693 20.6%	8222 100.0%	6494 77.6%	1872 22.4%	8366 100.0%	6399 76.1%	2009 23.9%	8408 100.0%	6470 74.5%	2214 25.5%	8684 100.0%	6556 72.8%	2446 27.2%	9002 100.0%

NOTE: See Tables A-2 and A-2i for details concerning the relationship between rank level and source of funding.

Table I-2
Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
1998-99 to 2002-03

Province of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Newfoundland	191 96.0%	8 4.0%	199 100.0%	189 98.4%	3 1.6%	192 100.0%	173 99.4%	1 .6%	174 100.0%	175 100.0%	0 0.0%	175 100.0%	172 100.0%	0 0.0%	172 100.0%
The Maritimes	327 85.4%	56 14.6%	383 100.0%	330 82.1%	72 17.9%	402 100.0%	343 81.3%	79 18.7%	422 100.0%	353 81.9%	78 18.1%	431 100.0%	331 73.6%	119 26.4%	450 100.0%
Quebec	2081 90.9%	209 9.1%	2290 100.0%	2084 90.0%	232 10.0%	2316 100.0%	2023 88.9%	253 11.1%	2276 100.0%	1958 87.8%	272 12.2%	2230 100.0%	1960 86.2%	314 13.8%	2274 100.0%
Ontario	2240 68.9%	1012 31.1%	3252 100.0%	2217 66.6%	1111 33.4%	3328 100.0%	2186 64.4%	1207 35.6%	3393 100.0%	2208 62.5%	1327 37.5%	3535 100.0%	2268 61.3%	1433 38.7%	3701 100.0%
Manitoba	296 82.5%	63 17.5%	359 100.0%	297 80.7%	71 19.3%	368 100.0%	299 80.2%	74 19.8%	373 100.0%	299 77.7%	86 22.3%	385 100.0%	311 79.5%	80 20.5%	391 100.0%
Saskatchewan	194 92.8%	15 7.2%	209 100.0%	196 89.5%	23 10.5%	219 100.0%	195 92.9%	15 7.1%	210 100.0%	200 95.7%	9 4.3%	209 100.0%	206 95.4%	10 4.6%	216 100.0%
Alberta	700 85.4%	120 14.6%	820 100.0%	711 83.1%	145 16.9%	856 100.0%	704 81.9%	156 18.1%	860 100.0%	756 80.3%	186 19.7%	942 100.0%	770 78.0%	217 22.0%	987 100.0%
British Columbia	500 70.4%	210 29.6%	710 100.0%	470 68.6%	215 31.4%	685 100.0%	476 68.0%	224 32.0%	700 100.0%	521 67.1%	256 32.9%	777 100.0%	538 66.3%	273 33.7%	811 100.0%
Total	6529 79.4%	1693 20.6%	8222 100.0%	6494 77.6%	1872 22.4%	8366 100.0%	6399 76.1%	2009 23.9%	8408 100.0%	6470 74.5%	2214 25.5%	8684 100.0%	6556 72.8%	2446 27.2%	9002 100.0%

Table I-2
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training by Province Over Time

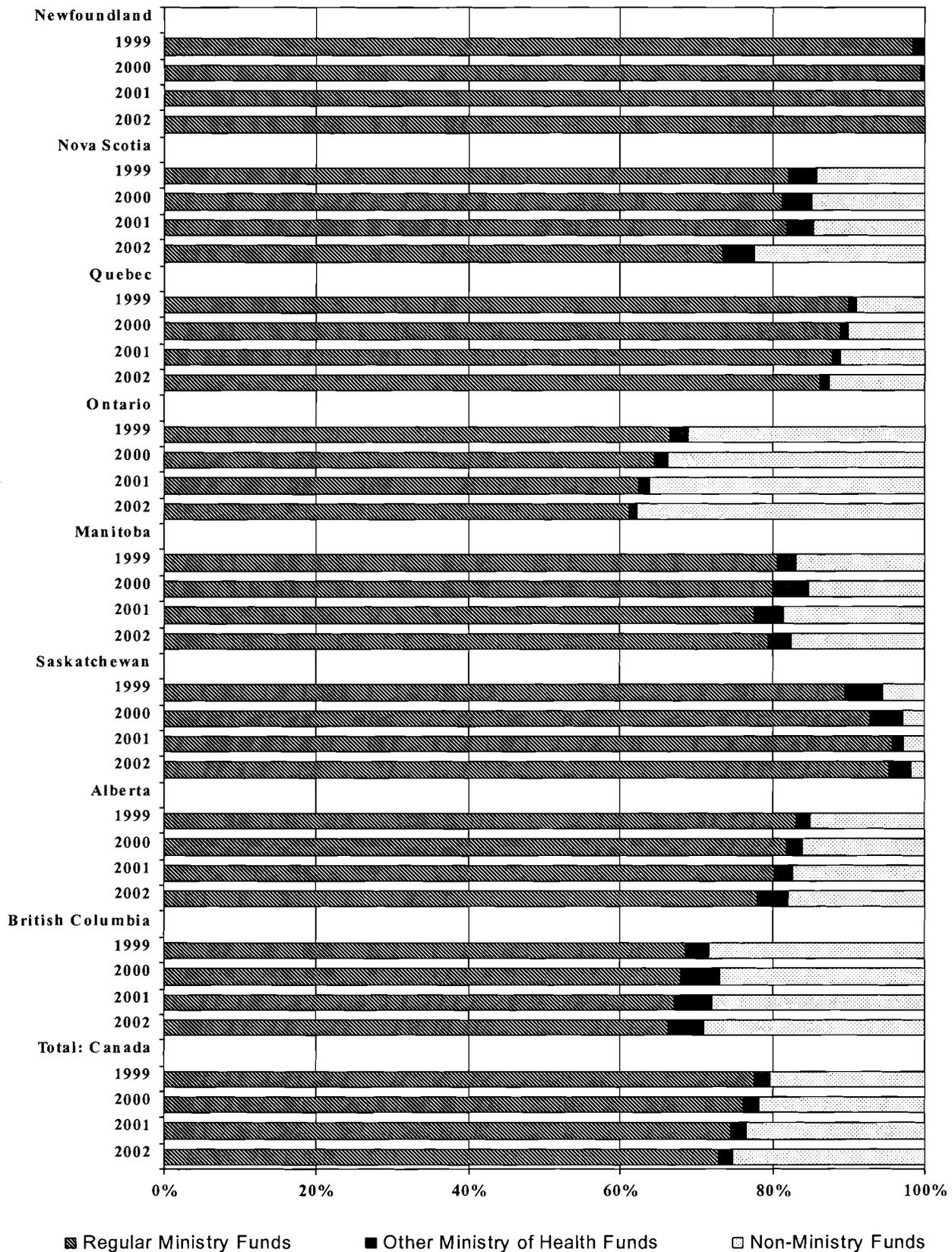
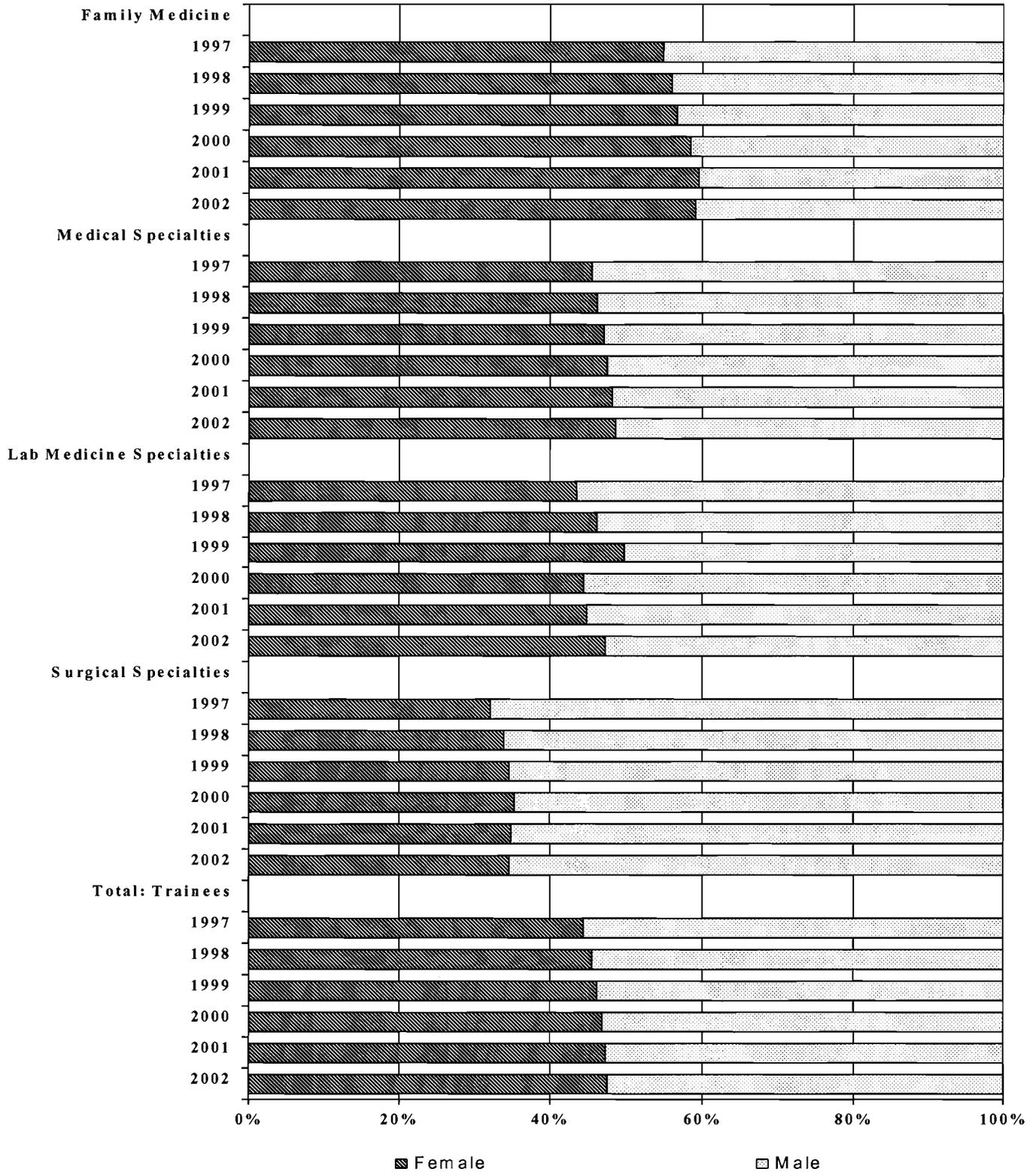


Table I-2i
Province of Location of Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
Source of Funding for Post-M.D. Training
(Fellows and Visa Trainees Not Included)
1998-99 to 2002-03

Province of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total	Reg. Min. Funds	Other Funds	Total
Newfoundland	191 96.0%	8 4.0%	199 100.0%	189 98.4%	3 1.6%	192 100.0%	173 99.4%	1 .6%	174 100.0%	172 100.0%	0 0.0%	172 100.0%	168 100.0%	0 0.0%	168 100.0%
The Maritimes	326 94.8%	18 5.2%	344 100.0%	330 92.2%	28 7.8%	358 100.0%	343 92.7%	27 7.3%	370 100.0%	353 92.9%	27 7.1%	380 100.0%	331 85.1%	58 14.9%	389 100.0%
Quebec	2043 98.7%	27 1.3%	2070 100.0%	2040 99.1%	19 .9%	2059 100.0%	1975 99.2%	16 .8%	1991 100.0%	1909 98.8%	24 1.2%	1933 100.0%	1910 98.5%	29 1.5%	1939 100.0%
Ontario	2239 93.5%	155 6.5%	2394 100.0%	2216 93.5%	154 6.5%	2370 100.0%	2185 93.0%	164 7.0%	2349 100.0%	2205 94.2%	137 5.8%	2342 100.0%	2267 93.1%	167 6.9%	2434 100.0%
Manitoba	295 93.9%	19 6.1%	314 100.0%	295 95.5%	14 4.5%	309 100.0%	297 95.5%	14 4.5%	311 100.0%	298 95.8%	13 4.2%	311 100.0%	311 96.6%	11 3.4%	322 100.0%
Saskatchewan	194 94.6%	11 5.4%	205 100.0%	196 93.8%	13 6.2%	209 100.0%	195 94.7%	11 5.3%	206 100.0%	200 97.6%	5 2.4%	205 100.0%	206 96.3%	8 3.7%	214 100.0%
Alberta	699 96.3%	27 3.7%	726 100.0%	709 97.0%	22 3.0%	731 100.0%	702 95.5%	33 4.5%	735 100.0%	755 97.0%	23 3.0%	778 100.0%	768 94.6%	44 5.4%	812 100.0%
British Columbia	498 95.4%	24 4.6%	522 100.0%	469 92.1%	40 7.9%	509 100.0%	475 92.2%	40 7.8%	515 100.0%	518 92.7%	41 7.3%	559 100.0%	537 90.4%	57 9.6%	594 100.0%
Total	6485 95.7%	289 4.3%	6774 100.0%	6444 95.7%	293 4.3%	6737 100.0%	6345 95.4%	306 4.6%	6651 100.0%	6410 96.0%	270 4.0%	6680 100.0%	6498 94.6%	374 5.4%	6872 100.0%

**Table I-3
Field of Training by Gender Over Time**



Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
 Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
 de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

CAPER

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
 Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-3
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Gender
(Visa Trainees Not Included)
1998-99 to 2002-03

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Female	Male	Total												
General Upgrading	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%									
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%									
Family Medicine	868 57.3%	646 42.7%	1514 100.0%	843 57.7%	619 42.3%	1462 100.0%	835 60.0%	557 40.0%	1392 100.0%	851 61.0%	543 39.0%	1394 100.0%	871 61.1%	554 38.9%	1425 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	21 29.2%	51 70.8%	72 100.0%	35 43.2%	46 56.8%	81 100.0%	32 38.1%	52 61.9%	84 100.0%	25 32.5%	52 67.5%	77 100.0%	31 31.3%	68 68.7%	99 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	11 73.3%	4 26.7%	15 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%	22 47.8%	24 52.2%	46 100.0%	9 42.9%	12 57.1%	21 100.0%	12 57.1%	9 42.9%	21 100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	901 56.0%	707 44.0%	1608 100.0%	893 56.8%	680 43.2%	1573 100.0%	899 58.6%	635 41.4%	1534 100.0%	897 59.6%	609 40.4%	1506 100.0%	925 59.3%	635 40.7%	1560 100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%
Anesthesia	143 32.6%	296 67.4%	439 100.0%	165 35.8%	296 64.2%	461 100.0%	167 36.6%	289 63.4%	456 100.0%	171 37.7%	282 62.3%	453 100.0%	181 37.8%	298 62.2%	479 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%
Community Medicine	33 53.2%	29 46.8%	62 100.0%	36 53.7%	31 46.3%	67 100.0%	32 58.2%	23 41.8%	55 100.0%	39 67.2%	19 32.8%	58 100.0%	42 70.0%	18 30.0%	60 100.0%
Dermatology	26 52.0%	24 48.0%	50 100.0%	27 55.1%	22 44.9%	49 100.0%	31 58.5%	22 41.5%	53 100.0%	29 55.8%	23 44.2%	52 100.0%	28 52.8%	25 47.2%	53 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	120 36.5%	209 63.5%	329 100.0%	122 37.3%	205 62.7%	327 100.0%	141 41.5%	199 58.5%	340 100.0%	145 40.8%	210 59.2%	355 100.0%	156 42.0%	215 58.0%	371 100.0%
- Neuroradiology	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	6 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%

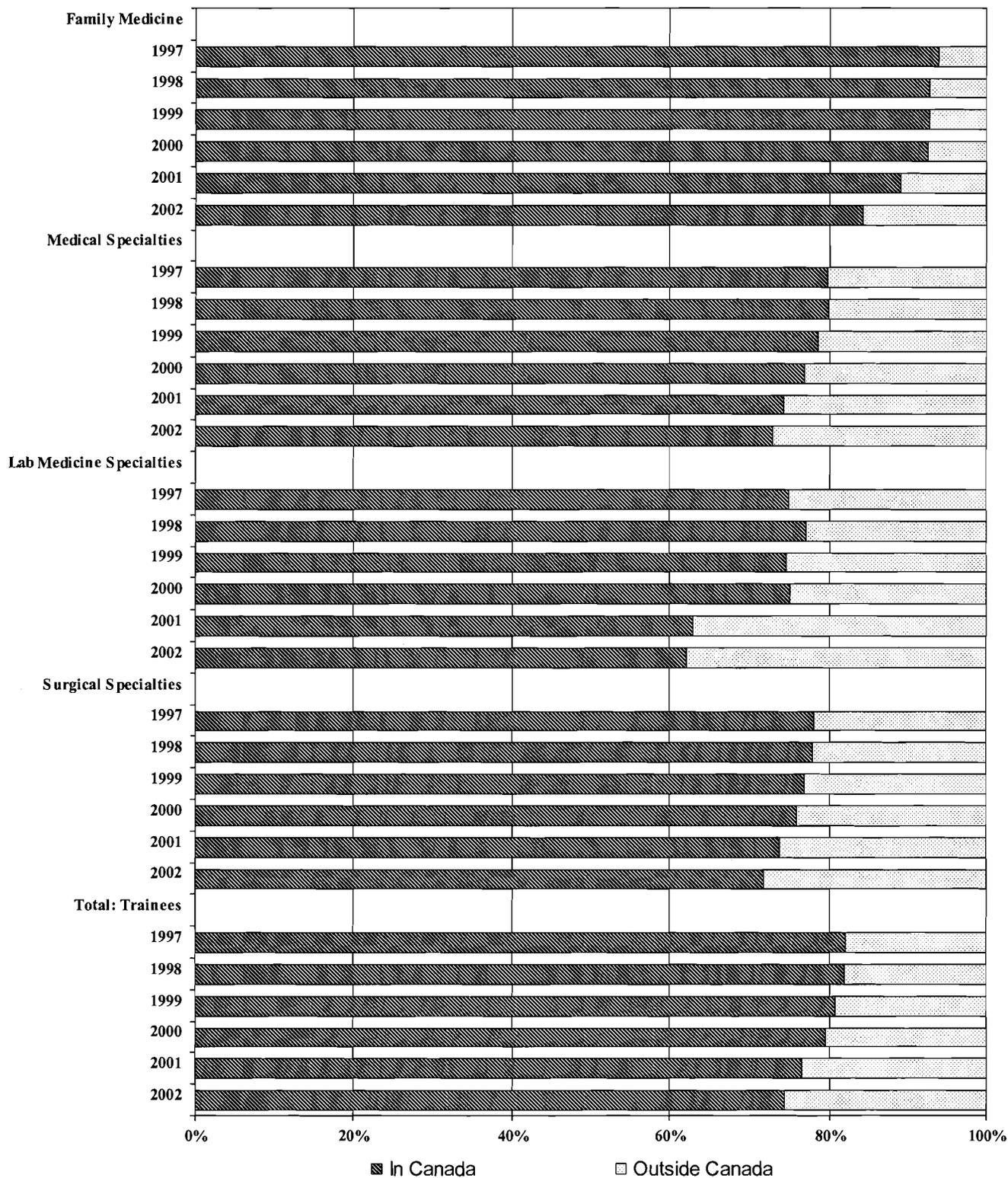
Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Female	Male	Total												
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	27 32.1%	57 67.9%	84 100.0%	33 33.0%	67 67.0%	100 100.0%	34 31.2%	75 68.8%	109 100.0%	31 28.2%	79 71.8%	110 100.0%	42 33.6%	83 66.4%	125 100.0%
- Critical Care (Emergency Medicine)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
Internal Medicine	341 42.3%	466 57.7%	807 100.0%	333 43.8%	428 56.2%	761 100.0%	331 43.0%	438 57.0%	769 100.0%	368 47.9%	401 52.1%	769 100.0%	342 43.9%	437 56.1%	779 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	25 22.3%	87 77.7%	112 100.0%	28 21.2%	104 78.8%	132 100.0%	27 20.6%	104 79.4%	131 100.0%	32 22.5%	110 77.5%	142 100.0%	33 23.4%	108 76.6%	141 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	2 25.0%	6 75.0%	8 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	13 40.6%	19 59.4%	32 100.0%	15 44.1%	19 55.9%	34 100.0%	14 36.8%	24 63.2%	38 100.0%	10 31.3%	22 68.8%	32 100.0%	9 27.3%	24 72.7%	33 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	15 71.4%	6 28.6%	21 100.0%	15 60.0%	10 40.0%	25 100.0%	14 50.0%	14 50.0%	28 100.0%	19 61.3%	12 38.7%	31 100.0%	19 70.4%	8 29.6%	27 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	13 31.0%	29 69.0%	42 100.0%	20 38.5%	32 61.5%	52 100.0%	17 37.0%	29 63.0%	46 100.0%	18 35.3%	33 64.7%	51 100.0%	29 39.2%	45 60.8%	74 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)	21 75.0%	7 25.0%	28 100.0%	21 75.0%	7 25.0%	28 100.0%	17 73.9%	6 26.1%	23 100.0%	13 61.9%	8 38.1%	21 100.0%	13 68.4%	6 31.6%	19 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	23 59.0%	16 41.0%	39 100.0%	28 59.6%	19 40.4%	47 100.0%	27 60.0%	18 40.0%	45 100.0%	21 46.7%	24 53.3%	45 100.0%	24 49.0%	25 51.0%	49 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	5 33.3%	10 66.7%	15 100.0%	9 52.9%	8 47.1%	17 100.0%	8 47.1%	9 52.9%	17 100.0%	4 23.5%	13 76.5%	17 100.0%	5 35.7%	9 64.3%	14 100.0%
- Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)	18 58.1%	13 41.9%	31 100.0%	20 52.6%	18 47.4%	38 100.0%	24 57.1%	18 42.9%	42 100.0%	29 63.0%	17 37.0%	46 100.0%	23 54.8%	19 45.2%	42 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	19 38.0%	31 62.0%	50 100.0%	26 41.9%	36 58.1%	62 100.0%	33 47.8%	36 52.2%	69 100.0%	29 47.5%	32 52.5%	61 100.0%	30 54.5%	25 45.5%	55 100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	18 38.3%	29 61.7%	47 100.0%	20 40.8%	29 59.2%	49 100.0%	22 42.3%	30 57.7%	52 100.0%	21 36.2%	37 63.8%	58 100.0%	26 39.4%	40 60.6%	66 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	15 46.9%	17 53.1%	32 100.0%	12 38.7%	19 61.3%	31 100.0%	7 36.8%	12 63.2%	19 100.0%	7 46.7%	8 53.3%	15 100.0%	12 63.2%	7 36.8%	19 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total									
Medical Genetics	14 73.7%	5 26.3%	19 100.0%	11 68.8%	5 31.3%	16 100.0%	14 77.8%	4 22.2%	18 100.0%	12 70.6%	5 29.4%	17 100.0%	17 81.0%	4 19.0%	21 100.0%
Neurology	54 38.8%	85 61.2%	139 100.0%	58 44.3%	73 55.7%	131 100.0%	59 45.4%	71 54.6%	130 100.0%	54 45.4%	65 54.6%	119 100.0%	58 46.4%	67 53.6%	125 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatric)	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%	12 54.5%	10 45.5%	22 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	3 12.0%	22 88.0%	25 100.0%	2 9.1%	20 90.9%	22 100.0%	6 25.0%	18 75.0%	24 100.0%	6 21.4%	22 78.6%	28 100.0%	9 28.1%	23 71.9%	32 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	2 18.2%	9 81.8%	11 100.0%	2 20.0%	8 80.0%	10 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%
Pediatrics	243 68.3%	113 31.7%	356 100.0%	247 70.2%	105 29.8%	352 100.0%	229 67.2%	112 32.8%	341 100.0%	240 69.6%	105 30.4%	345 100.0%	249 72.4%	95 27.6%	344 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	7 46.7%	8 53.3%	15 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	8 57.1%	6 42.9%	14 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	6 60.0%	4 40.0%	10 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	8 61.5%	5 38.5%	13 100.0%	7 50.0%	7 50.0%	14 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	11 68.7%	5 31.3%	16 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	9 69.2%	4 30.8%	13 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%
- Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	8 53.3%	7 46.7%	15 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	12 75.0%	4 25.0%	16 100.0%	11 68.8%	5 31.3%	16 100.0%	12 63.2%	7 36.8%	19 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)	6 40.0%	9 60.0%	15 100.0%	12 52.2%	11 47.8%	23 100.0%	15 65.2%	8 34.8%	23 100.0%	15 65.2%	8 34.8%	23 100.0%	14 63.6%	8 36.4%	22 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	6 66.7%	3 33.3%	9 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Female	Male	Total												
General Surgery	159 32.3%	333 67.7%	492 100.0%	169 35.1%	313 64.9%	482 100.0%	163 34.8%	305 65.2%	468 100.0%	161 33.3%	322 66.7%	483 100.0%	154 32.7%	317 67.3%	471 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	1 20.0%	4 80.0%	5 100.0%	3 42.9%	4 57.1%	7 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	3 21.4%	11 78.6%	14 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%	2 11.8%	15 88.2%	17 100.0%	4 22.2%	14 77.8%	18 100.0%	3 18.7%	13 81.3%	16 100.0%
Neurosurgery	13 14.3%	78 85.7%	91 100.0%	15 14.9%	86 85.1%	101 100.0%	18 17.0%	88 83.0%	106 100.0%	19 19.4%	79 80.6%	98 100.0%	20 20.8%	76 79.2%	96 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	236 73.7%	84 26.3%	320 100.0%	232 73.2%	85 26.8%	317 100.0%	226 75.3%	74 24.7%	300 100.0%	224 74.7%	76 25.3%	300 100.0%	225 73.3%	82 26.7%	307 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%
Ophthalmology	36 31.0%	80 69.0%	116 100.0%	36 29.3%	87 70.7%	123 100.0%	41 35.3%	75 64.7%	116 100.0%	39 33.3%	78 66.7%	117 100.0%	38 29.7%	90 70.3%	128 100.0%
Otolaryngology	30 27.3%	80 72.7%	110 100.0%	32 28.3%	81 71.7%	113 100.0%	32 28.6%	80 71.4%	112 100.0%	32 26.9%	87 73.1%	119 100.0%	31 27.9%	80 72.1%	111 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	40 14.2%	241 85.8%	281 100.0%	42 15.0%	238 85.0%	280 100.0%	42 15.2%	234 84.8%	276 100.0%	45 16.3%	231 83.7%	276 100.0%	41 15.1%	230 84.9%	271 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	22 28.9%	54 71.1%	76 100.0%	24 31.2%	53 68.8%	77 100.0%	24 31.2%	53 68.8%	77 100.0%	24 31.2%	53 68.8%	77 100.0%	26 34.7%	49 65.3%	75 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	2 15.4%	11 84.6%	13 100.0%	2 13.3%	13 86.7%	15 100.0%	1 6.7%	14 93.3%	15 100.0%	2 13.3%	13 86.7%	15 100.0%	2 12.5%	14 87.5%	16 100.0%
Urology	16 14.0%	98 86.0%	114 100.0%	17 15.5%	93 84.5%	110 100.0%	15 14.3%	90 85.7%	105 100.0%	14 12.3%	100 87.7%	114 100.0%	17 14.7%	99 85.3%	116 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Female	Male	Total												
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	577 33.9%	1127 66.1%	1704 100.0%	596 34.6%	1127 65.4%	1723 100.0%	593 35.2%	1092 64.8%	1685 100.0%	593 34.8%	1113 65.2%	1706 100.0%	588 34.6%	1113 65.4%	1701 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	3246 45.4%	3901 54.6%	7147 100.0%	3318 46.3%	3856 53.7%	7174 100.0%	3318 46.9%	3753 53.1%	7071 100.0%	3363 47.3%	3750 52.7%	7113 100.0%	3482 47.5%	3841 52.5%	7323 100.0%

Table I-4
Field of Post-M.D. Training Over Time By Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree



Système informatisé sur les stagiaires post-M.D. en formation clinique
 Stagiaires post-M.D. sous la direction des facultés
 de médecine canadiennes en date du 1er novembre de chaque année

CAPER

Canadian Post-M.D. Education Registry

Post-M.D. trainees under the supervision of the
 Canadian Faculties of Medicine November 1 of each year

Table I-4
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
1998-99 to 2002-03

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
General Upgrading	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%
Family Medicine	1422 92.7%	112 7.3%	1534 100.0%	1378 92.7%	109 7.3%	1487 100.0%	1305 92.2%	111 7.8%	1416 100.0%	1264 88.3%	167 11.7%	1431 100.0%	1223 83.6%	240 16.4%	1463 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	71 97.3%	2 2.7%	73 100.0%	77 95.1%	4 4.9%	81 100.0%	83 98.8%	1 1.2%	84 100.0%	76 98.7%	1 1.3%	77 100.0%	92 92.9%	7 7.1%	99 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	15 93.8%	1 6.3%	16 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	13 81.3%	3 18.7%	16 100.0%	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%	45 93.8%	3 6.3%	48 100.0%	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	21 100.0%	20 95.2%	1 4.8%	21 100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	1513 92.8%	118 7.2%	1631 100.0%	1484 92.8%	116 7.2%	1600 100.0%	1444 92.5%	117 7.5%	1561 100.0%	1373 89.0%	170 11.0%	1543 100.0%	1350 84.4%	249 15.6%	1599 100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	13 81.3%	3 18.7%	16 100.0%
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	7 53.8%	6 46.2%	13 100.0%	13 81.3%	3 18.7%	16 100.0%
Anesthesia	404 80.6%	97 19.4%	501 100.0%	425 79.0%	113 21.0%	538 100.0%	424 78.7%	115 21.3%	539 100.0%	419 77.2%	124 22.8%	543 100.0%	438 77.4%	128 22.6%	566 100.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	8 61.5%	5 38.5%	13 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Community Medicine	58 92.1%	5 7.9%	63 100.0%	63 91.3%	6 8.7%	69 100.0%	52 91.2%	5 8.8%	57 100.0%	55 93.2%	4 6.8%	59 100.0%	56 90.3%	6 9.7%	62 100.0%
Dermatology	48 68.6%	22 31.4%	70 100.0%	45 68.2%	21 31.8%	66 100.0%	48 63.2%	28 36.8%	76 100.0%	49 68.1%	23 31.9%	72 100.0%	50 70.4%	21 29.6%	71 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	319 83.5%	63 16.5%	382 100.0%	316 81.4%	72 18.6%	388 100.0%	329 79.5%	85 20.5%	414 100.0%	341 78.8%	92 21.2%	433 100.0%	358 78.9%	96 21.1%	454 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Neuroradiology	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	2 28.6%	5 71.4%	7 100.0%	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	1 10.0%	9 90.0%	10 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	83 91.2%	8 8.8%	91 100.0%	100 82.0%	22 18.0%	122 100.0%	109 80.7%	26 19.3%	135 100.0%	111 80.4%	27 19.6%	138 100.0%	125 78.1%	35 21.9%	160 100.0%
- Critical Care (Emergency Medicine)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Internal Medicine	770 85.1%	135 14.9%	905 100.0%	728 83.8%	141 16.2%	869 100.0%	743 83.5%	147 16.5%	890 100.0%	733 81.8%	163 18.2%	896 100.0%	729 79.7%	186 20.3%	915 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	103 64.0%	58 36.0%	161 100.0%	126 64.9%	68 35.1%	194 100.0%	126 60.9%	81 39.1%	207 100.0%	137 58.5%	97 41.5%	234 100.0%	131 56.7%	100 43.3%	231 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	6 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	8 66.7%	4 33.3%	12 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	30 73.2%	11 26.8%	41 100.0%	32 68.1%	15 31.9%	47 100.0%	36 70.6%	15 29.4%	51 100.0%	30 62.5%	18 37.5%	48 100.0%	30 57.7%	22 42.3%	52 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	20 74.1%	7 25.9%	27 100.0%	23 63.9%	13 36.1%	36 100.0%	24 60.0%	16 40.0%	40 100.0%	27 64.3%	15 35.7%	42 100.0%	26 70.3%	11 29.7%	37 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	39 70.9%	16 29.1%	55 100.0%	46 63.9%	26 36.1%	72 100.0%	43 61.4%	27 38.6%	70 100.0%	45 57.7%	33 42.3%	78 100.0%	64 59.3%	44 40.7%	108 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine(Int. Med.)	26 92.9%	2 7.1%	28 100.0%	25 86.2%	4 13.8%	29 100.0%	22 88.0%	3 12.0%	25 100.0%	20 87.0%	3 13.0%	23 100.0%	15 62.5%	9 37.5%	24 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	36 66.7%	18 33.3%	54 100.0%	44 77.2%	13 22.8%	57 100.0%	42 76.4%	13 23.6%	55 100.0%	41 73.2%	15 26.8%	56 100.0%	45 80.4%	11 19.6%	56 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	15 93.7%	1 6.3%	16 100.0%	16 84.2%	3 15.8%	19 100.0%	17 85.0%	3 15.0%	20 100.0%	17 73.9%	6 26.1%	23 100.0%	14 77.8%	4 22.2%	18 100.0%
- Medical Oncology(Int. Med.)	28 71.8%	11 28.2%	39 100.0%	35 76.1%	11 23.9%	46 100.0%	37 75.5%	12 24.5%	49 100.0%	40 69.0%	18 31.0%	58 100.0%	37 71.2%	15 28.8%	52 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	46 76.7%	14 23.3%	60 100.0%	60 83.3%	12 16.7%	72 100.0%	67 78.8%	18 21.2%	85 100.0%	56 67.5%	27 32.5%	83 100.0%	54 58.7%	38 41.3%	92 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	43 58.9%	30 41.1%	73 100.0%	44 62.9%	26 37.1%	70 100.0%	46 59.0%	32 41.0%	78 100.0%	48 55.8%	38 44.2%	86 100.0%	57 62.6%	34 37.4%	91 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	28 65.1%	15 34.9%	43 100.0%	28 71.8%	11 28.2%	39 100.0%	17 58.6%	12 41.4%	29 100.0%	13 54.2%	11 45.8%	24 100.0%	19 54.3%	16 45.7%	35 100.0%
Medical Genetics	18 81.8%	4 18.2%	22 100.0%	15 71.4%	6 28.6%	21 100.0%	16 80.0%	4 20.0%	20 100.0%	16 66.7%	8 33.3%	24 100.0%	19 65.5%	10 34.5%	29 100.0%
Neurology	125 74.9%	42 25.1%	167 100.0%	121 74.2%	42 25.8%	163 100.0%	118 71.1%	48 28.9%	166 100.0%	109 70.3%	46 29.7%	155 100.0%	115 69.7%	50 30.3%	165 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	13 68.4%	6 31.6%	19 100.0%	13 68.4%	6 31.6%	19 100.0%	15 50.0%	15 50.0%	30 100.0%	21 65.6%	11 34.4%	32 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	25 92.6%	2 7.4%	27 100.0%	22 95.7%	1 4.3%	23 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%	28 90.3%	3 9.7%	31 100.0%	32 88.9%	4 11.1%	36 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	6 60.0%	4 40.0%	10 100.0%	6 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%
Pediatrics	331 80.5%	80 19.5%	411 100.0%	329 79.5%	85 20.5%	414 100.0%	320 78.6%	87 21.4%	407 100.0%	329 76.2%	103 23.8%	432 100.0%	325 76.7%	99 23.3%	424 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	13 50.0%	13 50.0%	26 100.0%	10 40.0%	15 60.0%	25 100.0%	9 30.0%	21 70.0%	30 100.0%	8 29.6%	19 70.4%	27 100.0%	12 34.3%	23 65.7%	35 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	6 54.5%	5 45.5%	11 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	6 40.0%	9 60.0%	15 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	11 36.3%	17 60.7%	28 100.0%	9 34.6%	17 65.4%	26 100.0%	10 40.0%	15 60.0%	25 100.0%	12 41.4%	17 58.6%	29 100.0%	13 40.6%	19 59.4%	32 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	13 76.5%	4 23.5%	17 100.0%	12 60.0%	8 40.0%	20 100.0%	14 53.8%	12 46.2%	26 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	10 50.0%	10 50.0%	20 100.0%	9 45.0%	11 55.0%	20 100.0%	11 42.3%	15 57.7%	26 100.0%	7 38.9%	11 61.1%	18 100.0%	4 20.0%	16 80.0%	20 100.0%
- Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	15 62.5%	9 37.5%	24 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%	11 47.8%	12 52.2%	23 100.0%	15 46.9%	17 53.1%	32 100.0%	13 36.1%	23 63.9%	36 100.0%	17 43.6%	22 56.4%	39 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	4 36.4%	7 63.6%	11 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	7 58.3%	5 41.7%	12 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	5 41.7%	7 58.3%	12 100.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine(Ped.)	8 18.2%	36 81.8%	44 100.0%	11 22.4%	38 77.6%	49 100.0%	11 20.8%	42 79.2%	53 100.0%	14 21.2%	52 78.8%	66 100.0%	14 20.0%	56 80.0%	70 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	6 50.0%	6 50.0%	12 100.0%	11 55.0%	9 45.0%	20 100.0%	8 53.3%	7 46.7%	15 100.0%	6 46.2%	7 53.8%	13 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	5 38.5%	8 61.5%	13 100.0%	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	9 52.9%	8 47.1%	17 100.0%	10 55.6%	8 44.4%	18 100.0%	3 21.4%	11 78.6%	14 100.0%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	5 45.5%	6 54.5%	11 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	4 33.3%	8 66.7%	12 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	56 94.9%	3 5.1%	59 100.0%	49 86.0%	8 14.0%	57 100.0%	50 84.7%	9 15.3%	59 100.0%	51 77.3%	15 22.7%	66 100.0%	57 78.1%	16 21.9%	73 100.0%
Psychiatry	577 89.9%	65 10.1%	642 100.0%	580 90.1%	64 9.9%	644 100.0%	563 89.8%	64 10.2%	627 100.0%	557 88.4%	73 11.6%	630 100.0%	545 86.4%	86 13.6%	631 100.0%
-Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Radiation Oncology	74 82.2%	16 17.8%	90 100.0%	67 79.8%	17 20.2%	84 100.0%	62 72.1%	24 27.9%	86 100.0%	74 65.5%	39 34.5%	113 100.0%	85 65.4%	45 34.6%	130 100.0%
Medical Specialties Subtotal	3422 79.9%	860 20.1%	4282 100.0%	3469 78.6%	945 21.4%	4414 100.0%	3482 77.1%	1037 22.9%	4519 100.0%	3493 74.4%	1205 25.6%	4698 100.0%	3589 73.0%	1328 27.0%	4917 100.0%
Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	84 72.4%	32 27.6%	116 100.0%	81 69.2%	36 30.8%	117 100.0%	65 71.4%	26 28.6%	91 100.0%	66 57.4%	49 42.6%	115 100.0%	69 54.3%	58 45.7%	127 100.0%
General Pathology	34 82.9%	7 17.1%	41 100.0%	32 86.5%	5 13.5%	37 100.0%	25 80.6%	6 19.4%	31 100.0%	19 67.9%	9 32.1%	28 100.0%	18 78.3%	5 21.7%	23 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	8 53.3%	7 46.7%	15 100.0%	9 47.4%	10 52.6%	19 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	10 71.4%	4 28.6%	14 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	32 84.2%	6 15.8%	38 100.0%	24 80.0%	6 20.0%	30 100.0%	23 85.2%	4 14.8%	27 100.0%	22 81.5%	5 18.5%	27 100.0%	26 78.8%	7 21.2%	33 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
Neuropathology	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	161 77.0%	48 23.0%	209 100.0%	147 74.6%	50 25.4%	197 100.0%	127 75.1%	42 24.9%	169 100.0%	126 63.0%	74 37.0%	200 100.0%	139 62.1%	85 37.9%	224 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	45 65.2%	24 34.8%	69 100.0%	56 56.6%	43 43.4%	99 100.0%	56 58.9%	39 41.1%	95 100.0%	56 53.3%	49 46.7%	105 100.0%	54 56.0%	43 44.0%	97 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	4 25.0%	12 75.0%	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%									
General Surgery	479 85.2%	83 14.8%	562 100.0%	471 85.2%	82 14.8%	553 100.0%	464 85.5%	79 14.5%	543 100.0%	475 83.5%	94 16.5%	569 100.0%	459 82.0%	101 18.0%	560 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%
- Critical Care (Surg.)	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	5 62.5%	3 37.5%	8 100.0%	2 40.0%	3 60.0%	5 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	6 40.0%	9 60.0%	15 100.0%	6 42.9%	8 57.1%	14 100.0%	8 50.0%	8 50.0%	16 100.0%	6 37.5%	10 62.5%	16 100.0%	6 35.3%	11 64.7%	17 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	14 82.4%	3 17.6%	17 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	15 71.4%	6 28.6%	21 100.0%	16 69.6%	7 30.4%	23 100.0%	16 61.5%	10 38.5%	26 100.0%
Neurosurgery	89 67.9%	42 32.1%	131 100.0%	99 67.3%	48 32.7%	147 100.0%	102 66.7%	51 33.3%	153 100.0%	94 61.8%	58 38.2%	152 100.0%	88 58.7%	62 41.3%	150 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	298 83.0%	61 17.0%	359 100.0%	293 80.7%	70 19.3%	363 100.0%	279 80.9%	66 19.1%	345 100.0%	276 78.0%	78 22.0%	354 100.0%	268 72.6%	101 27.4%	369 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	3 25.0%	9 75.0%	12 100.0%	3 33.3%	6 66.7%	9 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	7 63.6%	4 36.4%	11 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	7 100.0%	1 25.0%	3 75.0%	4 100.0%	3 37.5%	5 62.5%	8 100.0%	4 40.0%	6 60.0%	10 100.0%	5 50.0%	5 50.0%	10 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine(Ob.)	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%	10 55.6%	8 44.4%	18 100.0%	10 50.0%	10 50.0%	20 100.0%
Ophthalmology	115 70.6%	48 29.4%	163 100.0%	117 71.3%	47 28.7%	164 100.0%	109 63.4%	63 36.6%	172 100.0%	113 64.6%	62 35.4%	175 100.0%	120 64.9%	65 35.1%	185 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
Otolaryngology	106 79.7%	27 20.3%	133 100.0%	109 78.4%	30 21.6%	139 100.0%	110 80.3%	27 19.7%	137 100.0%	115 79.9%	29 20.1%	144 100.0%	108 77.1%	32 22.9%	140 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	269 78.0%	76 22.0%	345 100.0%	269 78.4%	74 21.6%	343 100.0%	269 74.9%	90 25.1%	359 100.0%	270 74.0%	95 26.0%	365 100.0%	260 71.4%	104 28.6%	364 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	73 73.0%	27 27.0%	100 100.0%	75 70.1%	32 29.9%	107 100.0%	77 74.8%	26 25.2%	103 100.0%	77 70.0%	33 30.0%	110 100.0%	74 69.8%	32 30.2%	106 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	12 63.2%	7 36.8%	19 100.0%	14 66.7%	7 33.3%	21 100.0%	15 57.7%	11 42.3%	26 100.0%	14 58.3%	10 41.7%	24 100.0%	14 43.7%	18 56.3%	32 100.0%
- Critical Care (Thoracic Surgery)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Urology	111 84.1%	21 15.9%	132 100.0%	108 77.7%	31 22.3%	139 100.0%	102 76.1%	32 23.9%	134 100.0%	110 75.9%	35 24.1%	145 100.0%	113 81.3%	26 18.7%	139 100.0%
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	1637 78.0%	463 22.0%	2100 100.0%	1653 77.0%	494 23.0%	2147 100.0%	1633 75.9%	519 24.1%	2152 100.0%	1646 73.8%	584 26.2%	2230 100.0%	1610 71.8%	633 28.2%	2243 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	6733 81.9%	1489 18.1%	8222 100.0%	6757 80.8%	1609 19.2%	8366 100.0%	6688 79.5%	1720 20.5%	8408 100.0%	6645 76.5%	2039 23.5%	8684 100.0%	6701 74.4%	2301 25.6%	9002 100.0%

Table I-5
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by
Legal Status
(Residents Only - Fellows Not Included)
1998-99 to 2002-03

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03	
	No.	(%)								
Memorial University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	190	(95.5%)	179	(93.2%)	160	(92.0%)	154	(88.0%)	148	(86.0%)
- Permanent Resident	9	(4.5%)	13	(6.8%)	14	(8.0%)	18	(10.3%)	20	(2.3%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	199	(100.0%)	192	(100.0%)	174	(100.0%)	172	(98.3%)	168	(97.7%)
- Visa	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	3	(1.7%)	4	(2.3%)
Total	199	(100.0%)	192	(100.0%)	174	(100.0%)	175	(100.0%)	172	(100.0%)
Dalhousie University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	334	(90.3%)	345	(88.0%)	355	(86.8%)	356	(85.6%)	369	(83.9)
- Permanent Resident	10	(2.7%)	13	(3.3%)	15	(3.7%)	24	(5.8%)	20	(4.5%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	344	(93.0%)	358	(91.3%)	370	(90.5%)	380	(91.3%)	389	(88.4%)
- Visa	26	(7.0%)	34	(8.7%)	39	(9.5%)	36	(8.7%)	51	(11.6%)
Total	370	(100.0%)	392	(100.0%)	409	(100.0%)	416	(100.0%)	440	(100.0%)
Université Laval										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	484	(99.0%)	503	(99.6%)	472	(99.6%)	446	(99.1%)	450	(99.6%)
- Permanent Resident	4	(0.8%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	2	(0.4%)	2	(0.4%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	488	(99.8%)	503	(99.6%)	472	(99.6%)	448	(99.6%)	452	(100.0%)
- Visa	1	(0.2%)	2	(0.4%)	2	(0.4%)	2	(0.4%)	0	(0.0%)
Total	489	(100.0%)	505	(100.0%)	474	(100.0%)	450	(100.0%)	452	(100.0%)
Université de Sherbrooke										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	334	(100.0%)	321	(100.0%)	319	(99.7%)	316	(98.4%)	320	(98.2%)
- Permanent Resident	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	3	(0.9%)	5	(1.5%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	334	(100.0%)	321	(100.0%)	319	(99.7%)	319	(99.4%)	325	(99.7%)
- Visa	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	1	(0.3%)	2	(0.6%)	1	(0.3%)
Total	334	(100.0%)	321	(100.0%)	320	(100.0%)	321	(100.0%)	326	(100.0%)

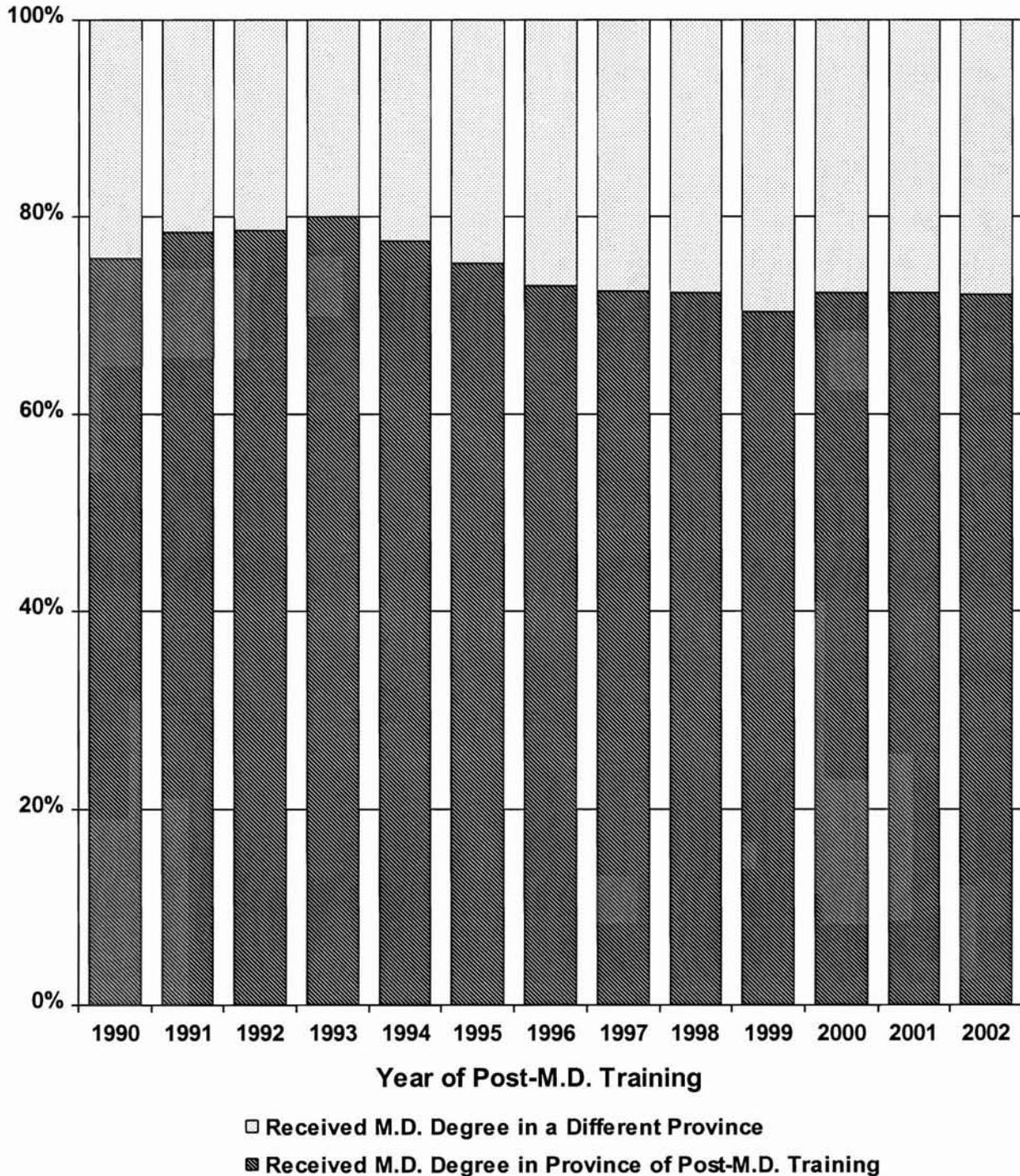
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03	
	No.	(%)								
Université de Montréal										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	693	(97.9%)	687	(98.1%)	681	(98.3%)	665	(97.7%)	682	(97.7%)
- Permanent Resident	12	(1.7%)	9	(1.3%)	7	(1.0%)	10	(1.5%)	9	(1.3%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	705	(99.6%)	696	(99.4%)	688	(99.3%)	675	(99.1%)	691	(99.0%)
- Visa	3	(0.4%)	4	(0.6%)	5	(0.7%)	6	(0.9%)	7	(1.0%)
Total	708	(100.0%)	700	(100.0%)	693	(100.0%)	681	(100.0%)	698	(100.0%)
McGill University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	535	(75.6%)	531	(72.2%)	503	(70.3%)	478	(67.7%)	461	(65.2%)
- Permanent Resident	8	(1.1%)	8	(1.1%)	9	(1.3%)	13	(1.8%)	10	(1.4%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	543	(76.7%)	539	(73.3%)	512	(71.5%)	491	(69.5%)	471	(66.6%)
- Visa	165	(23.3%)	196	(26.7%)	204	(28.5%)	215	(30.5%)	236	(33.4%)
Total	708	(100.0%)	735	(100.0%)	716	(100.0%)	706	(100.0%)	707	(100.0%)
University of Ottawa										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	355	(86.4%)	353	(82.5%)	357	(80.2%)	360	(78.3%)	397	(78.0%)
- Permanent Resident	7	(1.7%)	7	(1.6%)	5	(1.1%)	4	(0.9%)	6	(1.2%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	362	(88.1%)	360	(84.1%)	362	(81.3%)	364	(79.1%)	403	(79.2%)
- Visa	49	(11.9%)	68	(15.9%)	83	(18.7%)	96	(20.9%)	106	(20.8%)
Total	411	(100.0%)	428	(100.0%)	445	(100.0%)	460	(100.0%)	509	(100.0%)
Queen's University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	226	(96.2%)	222	(96.5%)	229	(96.6%)	238	(97.1%)	245	(96.5%)
- Permanent Resident	7	(3.0%)	6	(2.6%)	6	(2.5%)	4	(1.6%)	4	(1.6%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	233	(99.2%)	228	(99.1%)	235	(99.2%)	242	(98.8%)	249	(98.0%)
- Visa	2	(0.8%)	2	(0.9%)	2	(0.8%)	3	(1.2%)	5	(2.0%)
Total	235	(100.0%)	230	(100.0%)	237	(100.0%)	245	(100.0%)	254	(100.0%)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03	
	No.	(%)								
University of Toronto										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	1065	(90.0%)	1028	(89.2%)	1011	(89.2%)	1021	(88.1%)	1025	(86.9%)
- Permanent Resident	45	(3.8%)	46	(4.0%)	38	(3.4%)	30	(2.6%)	32	(2.7%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	1110	(93.8%)	1074	(93.1%)	1049	(92.5%)	1051	(90.7%)	1057	(89.7%)
- Visa	73	(6.2%)	79	(6.9%)	85	(7.5%)	108	(9.3%)	122	(10.3%)
Total	1183	(100.0%)	1153	(100.0%)	1134	(100.0%)	1159	(100.0%)	1179	(100.0%)
McMaster University										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	345	(85.8%)	360	(85.9%)	370	(85.1%)	362	(82.3%)	378	(80.8%)
- Permanent Resident	6	(1.5%)	6	(1.4%)	3	(0.7%)	1	(.2%)	10	(2.1%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	351	(87.3%)	366	(87.4%)	373	(85.7%)	363	(82.5%)	388	(82.9%)
- Visa	51	(12.7%)	53	(12.6%)	62	(14.3%)	77	(17.5%)	80	(17.1%)
Total	402	(100.0%)	419	(100.0%)	435	(100.0%)	440	(100.0%)	468	(100.0%)
University of Western Ontario										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	329	(85.9%)	330	(84.8%)	324	(86.4%)	318	(83.9%)	320	(80.8%)
- Permanent Resident	9	(2.3%)	12	(3.1%)	6	(1.6%)	4	(1.1%)	17	(4.3%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	338	(88.2%)	342	(87.9%)	330	(88.0%)	322	(85.0%)	337	(85.1%)
- Visa	45	(11.8%)	47	(12.1%)	45	(12.0%)	57	(15.0%)	59	(14.9%)
Total	383	(100.0%)	389	(100.0%)	375	(100.0%)	379	(100.0%)	396	(100.0%)
University of Manitoba										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	301	(85.8%)	296	(83.9%)	296	(82.7%)	288	(78.9%)	298	(79.5%)
- Permanent Resident	13	(3.7%)	13	(3.7%)	15	(4.2%)	23	(6.3%)	24	(6.4%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	314	(89.5%)	309	(87.5%)	311	(86.9%)	311	(85.2%)	322	(85.9%)
- Visa	37	(10.5%)	44	(12.5%)	47	(13.1%)	54	(14.8%)	53	(14.1%)
Total	351	(100.0%)	353	(100.0%)	358	(100.0%)	365	(100.0%)	375	(100.0%)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03	
	No.	(%)								
University of Saskatchewan										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	185	(88.5%)	190	(86.8%)	194	(92.4%)	191	(91.4%)	193	(89.4%)
- Permanent Resident	20	(9.6%)	19	(8.7%)	12	(5.7%)	14	(6.7%)	21	(9.7%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	205	(98.1%)	209	(95.4%)	206	(98.1%)	205	(98.1%)	214	(99.1%)
- Visa	4	(1.9%)	10	(4.6%)	4	(1.9%)	4	(1.9%)	2	(0.9%)
Total	209	(100.0%)	219	(100.0%)	210	(100.0%)	209	(100.0%)	216	(100.0%)
University of Alberta										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	420	(91.9%)	414	(90.6%)	420	(89.7%)	442	(89.8%)	458	(88.4%)
- Permanent Resident	17	(3.7%)	18	(3.9%)	16	(3.4%)	16	(3.3%)	22	(4.2%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	437	(95.6%)	432	(94.5%)	436	(93.2%)	458	(93.1%)	480	(92.7%)
- Visa	20	(4.4%)	25	(5.5%)	32	(6.8%)	34	(6.9%)	38	(7.3%)
Total	457	(100.0%)	457	(100.0%)	468	(100.0%)	492	(100.0%)	518	(100.0%)
University of Calgary										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	275	(87.6%)	289	(90.6%)	289	(92.6%)	304	(89.7%)	304	(86.9%)
- Permanent Resident	14	(4.5%)	10	(3.1%)	10	(3.2%)	16	(4.7%)	28	(8.0%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	289	(92.0%)	299	(93.7%)	299	(95.8%)	320	(94.4%)	332	(94.9%)
- Visa	25	(8.0%)	20	(6.3%)	13	(4.2%)	19	(5.6%)	18	(5.1%)
Total	314	(100.0%)	319	(100.0%)	312	(100.0%)	339	(100.0%)	350	(100.0%)
University of British Columbia										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	498	(85.4%)	489	(85.6%)	496	(87.3%)	539	(87.5%)	569	(85.7%)
- Permanent Resident	24	(4.1%)	20	(3.5%)	19	(3.3%)	20	(3.2%)	25	(3.8%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	522	(89.5%)	509	(89.1%)	515	(90.7%)	559	(90.7%)	594	(89.5%)
- Visa	61	(10.5%)	62	(10.9%)	53	(9.3%)	57	(9.3%)	70	(10.5%)
Total	583	(100.0%)	571	(100.0%)	568	(100.0%)	616	(100.0%)	664	(100.0%)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1998-99		1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03	
	No.	(%)								
TOTAL, ALL FACULTIES										
Legal Status - Canadian Citizen	6569	(89.5%)	6537	(88.5%)	6476	(88.4%)	6478	(86.9%)	6617	(85.7%)
- Permanent Resident	205	(2.8%)	200	(2.7%)	175	(2.4%)	202	(2.7%)	255	(3.3%)
- Subtotal CC/PR	6774	(92.3%)	6737	(91.3%)	6651	(90.8%)	6680	(89.6%)	6872	(89.0%)
- Visa	562	(7.7%)	646	(8.7%)	677	(9.2%)	773	(10.4%)	852	(11.0%)
Total	7336	(100.0%)	7383	(100.0%)	7328	(100.0%)	7453	(100.0%)	7724	(100.0%)

Table I-6
Proportion of Canadian Graduate Post-M.D. Trainees Who Received the M.D. Degree in the Province of Post-M.D. Training (Current Year Graduates Only*)
1990 - 2002



* M.D. graduates in post-M.D. training on November 1 of the year in which the M.D. degree was awarded

Table I-6
Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training
by

M.D. Degree Awarded in the Province Providing Post-M.D. Training
(Current Year Graduates from Canadian Medical Schools Only)*
1998-99 to 2002-03

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total
Memorial University	25 53.2%	22 46.8%	47 100.0%	25 61.0%	16 39.0%	41 100.0%	20 58.8%	14 41.2%	34 100.0%	20 58.8%	14 41.2%	34 100.0%	28 77.8%	8 22.2%	36 100.0%
Dalhousie University	31 34.8%	58 65.2%	89 100.0%	27 30.7%	61 69.3%	88 100.0%	40 50.0%	40 50.0%	80 100.0%	41 53.2%	36 46.8%	77 100.0%	31 42.5%	42 57.5%	73 100.0%
Université Laval	130 100.0%	0 0.0%	130 100.0%	139 100.0%	0 0.0%	139 100.0%	105 100.0%	0 0.0%	105 100.0%	106 99.1%	1 .9%	107 100.0%	110 100.0%	0 0.0%	110 100.0%
Université de Sherbrooke	89 100.0%	0 0.0%	89 100.0%	90 100.0%	0 0.0%	90 100.0%	85 100.0%	0 0.0%	85 100.0%	85 100.0%	0 0.0%	85 100.0%	88 100.0%	0 0.0%	88 100.0%
Université de Montréal	151 100.0%	0 0.0%	151 100.0%	147 100.0%	0 0.0%	147 100.0%	152 100.0%	0 0.0%	152 100.0%	157 100.0%	0 0.0%	157 100.0%	131 100.0%	0 0.0%	131 100.0%
McGill University	68 61.8%	42 38.2%	110 100.0%	54 55.7%	43 44.3%	97 100.0%	55 63.2%	32 36.8%	87 100.0%	59 63.4%	34 36.6%	93 100.0%	56 62.9%	33 37.1%	89 100.0%
Quebec Subtotal	438 91.3%	42 8.8%	480 100.0%	430 90.9%	43 9.1%	473 100.0%	397 92.5%	32 7.5%	429 100.0%	407 92.1%	35 7.9%	442 100.0%	385 92.1%	33 7.9%	418 100.0%
University of Ottawa	63 72.4%	24 27.6%	87 100.0%	59 65.6%	31 34.4%	90 100.0%	60 67.4%	29 32.6%	89 100.0%	59 69.4%	26 30.6%	85 100.0%	65 70.7%	27 29.3%	92 100.0%
Queen's University	35 59.3%	24 40.7%	59 100.0%	38 64.4%	21 35.6%	59 100.0%	39 63.9%	22 36.1%	61 100.0%	36 61.0%	23 39.0%	59 100.0%	40 66.7%	20 33.3%	60 100.0%
University of Toronto	162 78.6%	44 21.4%	206 100.0%	160 78.4%	44 21.6%	204 100.0%	162 79.0%	43 21.0%	205 100.0%	165 77.8%	47 22.2%	212 100.0%	155 77.9%	44 22.1%	199 100.0%
McMaster University	70 80.5%	17 19.5%	87 100.0%	60 68.2%	28 31.8%	88 100.0%	69 78.4%	19 21.6%	88 100.0%	66 76.7%	20 23.3%	86 100.0%	77 78.6%	21 21.4%	98 100.0%
University of Western Ontario	57 71.3%	23 28.8%	80 100.0%	53 68.8%	24 31.2%	77 100.0%	59 74.7%	20 25.3%	79 100.0%	60 76.9%	18 23.1%	78 100.0%	50 64.1%	28 35.9%	78 100.0%
Ontario Subtotal	387 74.6%	132 25.4%	519 100.0%	370 71.4%	148 28.6%	518 100.0%	389 74.5%	133 25.5%	522 100.0%	386 74.2%	134 25.8%	520 100.0%	387 73.4%	140 26.6%	527 100.0%

Faculty of Medicine Providing Post-M.D. Training	1998-99			1999-00			2000-01			2001-02			2002-03		
	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total	M.D. in Prov.	M.D. Not in Prov.	Total
University of Manitoba	45 72.6%	17 27.4%	62 100.0%	39 63.9%	22 36.1%	61 100.0%	37 63.8%	21 36.2%	58 100.0%	37 63.8%	21 36.2%	58 100.0%	35 63.6%	20 36.4%	55 100.0%
University of Saskatchewan	29 72.5%	11 27.5%	40 100.0%	17 48.6%	18 51.4%	35 100.0%	25 53.2%	22 46.8%	47 100.0%	26 54.2%	22 45.8%	48 100.0%	22 66.7%	11 33.3%	33 100.0%
University of Alberta	52 55.3%	42 44.7%	94 100.0%	56 55.4%	45 44.6%	101 100.0%	60 55.6%	48 44.4%	108 100.0%	62 55.9%	49 44.1%	111 100.0%	53 52.0%	49 48.0%	102 100.0%
University of Calgary	28 40.6%	41 59.4%	69 100.0%	32 49.2%	33 50.8%	65 100.0%	29 42.0%	40 58.0%	69 100.0%	29 40.8%	42 59.2%	71 100.0%	26 43.3%	34 56.7%	60 100.0%
Alberta Subtotal	80 49.1%	83 50.9%	163 100.0%	88 53.0%	78 47.0%	166 100.0%	89 50.3%	88 49.7%	177 100.0%	91 50.0%	91 50.0%	182 100.0%	79 48.8%	83 51.2%	162 100.0%
University of British Columbia	56 51.9%	52 48.1%	108 100.0%	53 48.6%	56 51.4%	109 100.0%	55 50.9%	53 49.1%	108 100.0%	57 50.4%	56 49.6%	113 100.0%	59 50.4%	58 49.6%	117 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FACULTIES	1091 72.3%	417 27.7%	1508 100.0%	1049 70.4%	442 29.6%	1491 100.0%	1052 72.3%	403 27.7%	1455 100.0%	1065 72.3%	409 27.7%	1474 100.0%	1026 72.2%	395 27.8%	1421 100.0%

* M.D. graduates in post-M.D. training on November 1 of the year in which the M.D. degree was awarded.

Table I-7
Field of Post-M.D. Training of Physicians Exiting Canadian Post-M.D. Training Programs 1997 - 2002

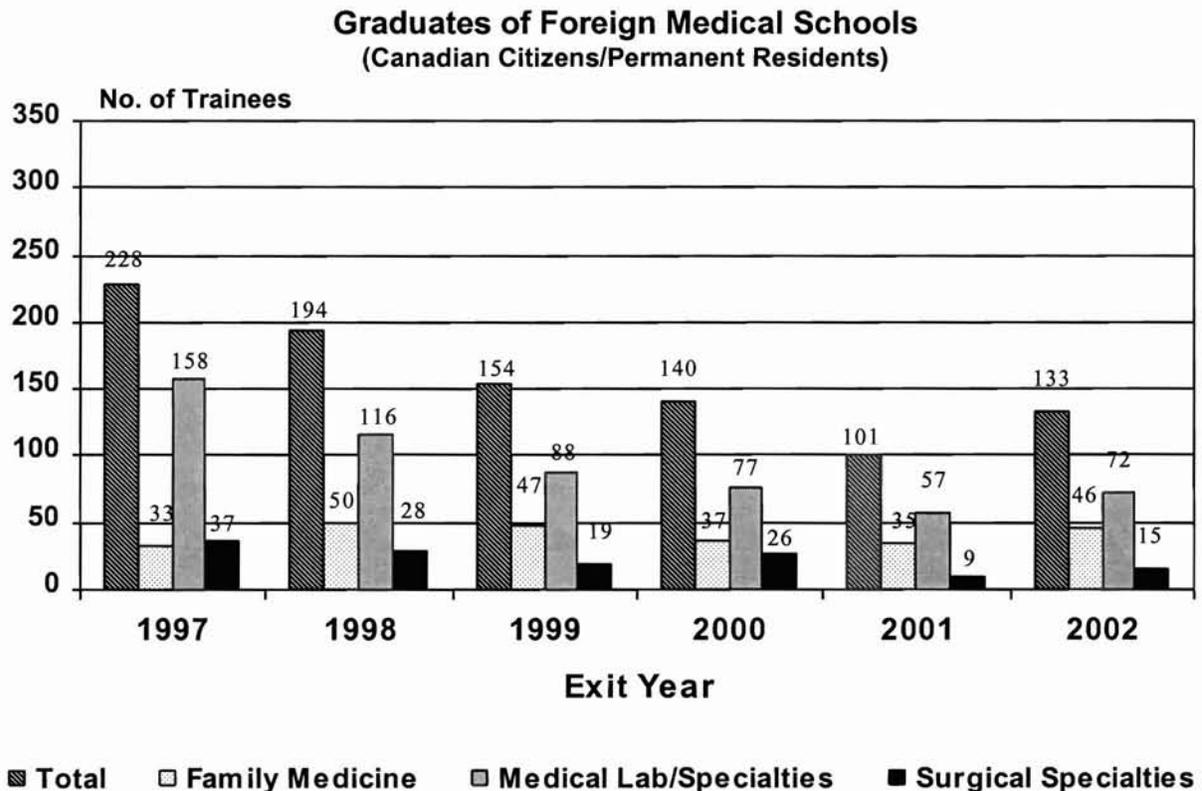
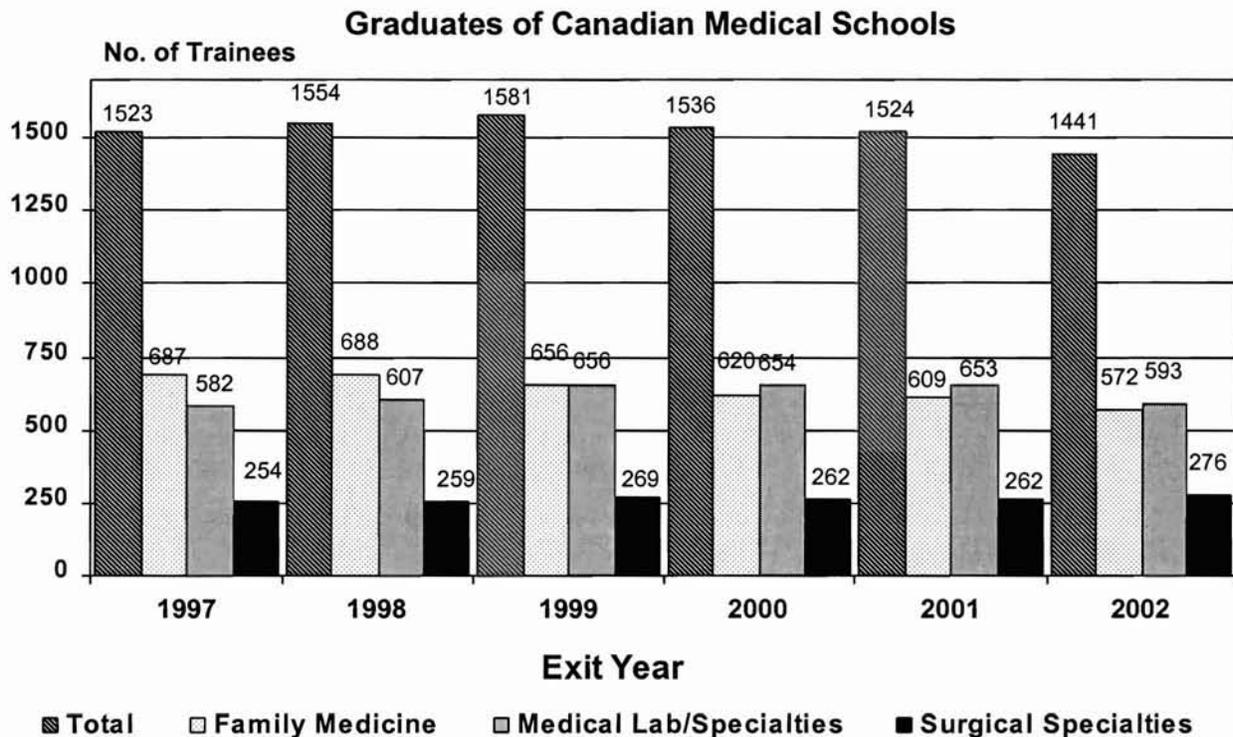


Table I-7
Field of Post-M.D. Training
by
Location of University Which Awarded the M.D. Degree
(Estimated Practice Entry Cohort)*
1998 to 2002

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
General Upgrading	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%									
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	1 16.7%	5 83.3%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%									
Family Medicine	632 93.8%	42 6.2%	674 100.0%	584 92.8%	45 7.2%	629 100.0%	529 93.6%	36 6.4%	565 100.0%	501 93.8%	33 6.2%	534 100.0%	478 91.9%	42 8.1%	520 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	42 97.7%	1 2.3%	43 100.0%	58 100.0%	0 0.0%	58 100.0%	65 98.5%	1 1.5%	66 100.0%	72 98.6%	1 1.4%	73 100.0%	64 98.5%	1 1.5%	65 100.0%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	15 100.0%	0 0.0%	15 100.0%	28 96.6%	1 3.4%	29 100.0%	18 100.0%	0 0.0%	18 100.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	687 93.9%	45 6.1%	732 100.0%	656 93.3%	47 6.7%	703 100.0%	620 94.4%	37 5.6%	657 100.0%	609 94.6%	35 5.4%	644 100.0%	569 92.7%	45 7.3%	614 100.0%
Palliative Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Training following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%
Anesthesia	65 81.3%	15 18.7%	80 100.0%	76 86.4%	12 13.6%	88 100.0%	73 89.0%	9 11.0%	82 100.0%	79 90.8%	8 9.2%	87 100.0%	69 86.3%	11 13.7%	80 100.0%
-Clinical Pharmacology Anes.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- Critical Care (Anes.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Community Medicine	9 81.8%	2 18.2%	11 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%
Dermatology	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	59 96.7%	2 3.3%	61 100.0%	61 93.8%	4 6.2%	65 100.0%	53 91.4%	5 8.6%	58 100.0%	54 98.2%	1 1.8%	55 100.0%	55 93.2%	4 6.8%	59 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Neuroradiology	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%									
Emergency Medicine (RCPC)	15 93.8%	1 6.3%	16 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	20 100.0%	0 0.0%	20 100.0%	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	21 100.0%	18 100.0%	0 0.0%	18 100.0%
-Critical Care (Emerg. Med.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Internal Medicine	67 83.8%	13 16.3%	80 100.0%	63 91.3%	6 8.7%	69 100.0%	34 81.0%	8 19.0%	42 100.0%	32 84.2%	6 15.8%	38 100.0%	33 84.6%	6 15.4%	39 100.0%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	29 87.9%	4 12.1%	33 100.0%	22 84.6%	4 15.4%	26 100.0%	33 89.2%	4 10.8%	37 100.0%	24 92.3%	2 7.7%	26 100.0%	42 100.0%	0 0.0%	42 100.0%
- Clinical Imm./Allergy (Int. Med.)	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	15 100.0%	0 0.0%	15 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	11 78.6%	3 21.4%	14 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	16 80.0%	4 20.0%	20 100.0%	21 91.3%	2 8.7%	23 100.0%	13 86.7%	2 13.3%	15 100.0%
- Geriatric Medicine(Int. Med.)	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	11 78.6%	3 21.4%	14 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	8 80.0%	2 20.0%	10 100.0%	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%
- Medical Oncology(Int. Med.)	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	16 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	18 90.0%	2 10.0%	20 100.0%	19 86.4%	3 13.6%	22 100.0%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	14 73.7%	5 26.3%	19 100.0%	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%	20 90.9%	2 9.1%	22 100.0%	31 96.9%	1 3.1%	32 100.0%	24 85.7%	4 14.3%	28 100.0%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	10 83.3%	2 16.7%	12 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	14 77.8%	4 22.2%	18 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total												
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	11 84.6%	2 15.4%	13 100.0%	13 86.7%	2 13.3%	15 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%
Medical Genetics	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Neurology	8 53.3%	7 46.7%	15 100.0%	25 78.1%	7 21.9%	32 100.0%	18 85.7%	3 14.3%	21 100.0%	33 94.3%	2 5.7%	35 100.0%	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
Nuclear Medicine	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Pediatrics	58 95.1%	3 4.9%	61 100.0%	47 79.7%	12 20.3%	59 100.0%	53 93.0%	4 7.0%	57 100.0%	29 82.9%	6 17.1%	35 100.0%	38 95.0%	2 5.0%	40 100.0%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
- Critical Care (Ped.)	10 90.0%	1 9.1%	11 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%
- Hematology (Ped.)	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	3 50.0%	3 50.0%	6 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	4 50.0%	4 50.0%	8 100.0%	5 55.6%	4 44.4%	9 100.0%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
- Respiriology (Ped.)	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	10 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
Psychiatry	91 79.8%	23 20.2%	114 100.0%	98 89.9%	11 10.1%	109 100.0%	111 89.5%	13 10.5%	124 100.0%	99 93.4%	7 6.6%	106 100.0%	93 87.7%	13 12.3%	106 100.0%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	12 75.0%	4 25.0%	16 100.0%	15 78.9%	4 21.1%	19 100.0%	20 100.0%	0 0.0%	20 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%	13 100.0%	0 0.0%	13 100.0%
Medical Specialties Subtotal	576 84.7%	104 15.3%	680 100.0%	621 88.5%	81 11.5%	702 100.0%	611 89.2%	74 10.8%	685 100.0%	619 91.8%	55 8.2%	674 100.0%	570 88.9%	71 11.1%	641 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	15 78.9%	4 21.1%	19 100.0%	20 76.9%	6 23.1%	26 100.0%	27 90.0%	3 10.0%	30 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%
General Pathology	7 70.0%	3 30.0%	10 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Medical Biochemistry	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	6 86.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Neuropathology	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	31 72.1%	12 27.9%	43 100.0%	35 83.3%	7 16.7%	42 100.0%	41 93.2%	3 6.8%	44 100.0%	34 94.4%	2 5.6%	36 100.0%	23 95.8%	1 4.2%	24 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	7 87.5%	1 12.5%	8 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%
Cardiothoracic Surgery	5 83.3%	1 16.7%	6 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
General Surgery	56 91.8%	5 8.2%	61 100.0%	60 95.2%	3 4.8%	63 100.0%	51 93.7%	4 7.3%	55 100.0%	46 100.0%	0 0.0%	46 100.0%	52 91.2%	5 8.8%	57 100.0%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total	Canada	Outside Canada	Total
- Critical Care (Surg.)	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Pediatric General Surgery	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
- Vascular Surgery	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%
Neurosurgery	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	13 92.9%	1 7.1%	14 100.0%	14 93.3%	1 6.7%	15 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	49 87.5%	7 12.5%	56 100.0%	40 90.9%	4 9.1%	44 100.0%	48 85.7%	8 14.3%	56 100.0%	51 98.1%	1 1.9%	52 100.0%	46 95.8%	2 4.2%	48 100.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%
Ophthalmology	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	24 100.0%	0 0.0%	24 100.0%	28 93.3%	2 6.7%	30 100.0%	22 88.0%	3 12.0%	25 100.0%	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	16 100.0%
Otolaryngology	23 95.8%	1 4.2%	24 100.0%	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	19 90.5%	2 9.5%	21 100.0%	17 100.0%	0 0.0%	17 100.0%	26 96.3%	1 3.7%	27 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	45 90.0%	5 10.0%	50 100.0%	53 93.0%	4 7.0%	57 100.0%	46 95.8%	2 4.2%	48 100.0%	49 96.1%	2 3.9%	51 100.0%	51 96.2%	2 3.8%	53 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	18 100.0%	0 0.0%	18 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	17 100.0%	0 0.0%	17 100.0%	19 100.0%	0 0.0%	19 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Urology	17 89.5%	2 10.5%	19 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	21 100.0%	16 100.0%	0 0.0%	16 100.0%	21 100.0%	0 0.0%	21 100.0%
Surgical Specialities Subtotal	259 90.2%	28 9.8%	287 100.0%	269 93.4%	19 6.6%	288 100.0%	262 91.0%	26 9.0%	288 100.0%	262 96.7%	9 3.3%	271 100.0%	276 94.8%	15 5.2%	291 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	1554 88.9%	194 11.1%	1748 100.0%	1581 91.1%	154 8.9%	1735 100.0%	1536 91.6%	140 8.4%	1676 100.0%	1524 93.8%	101 6.2%	1625 100.0%	1441 91.6%	133 8.4%	1574 100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine (new entry group) AND graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents (new entry group) at the completion of post-M.D. training. (See the methodology description in Section H.)

** Beginning in 2000, the new methodology was used to estimate the practice entry cohort in this publication. However, in the 2000-2001 edition of the CAPER Annual Census, the data for 2000-2001 were prepared using the old methodology.

Table I-7i
Proportion of the Cohort in each Training Field
FIELD OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
GENDER
(Estimated Practice Entry Cohort-1998-2002)

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Female	Male	Total												
General Upgrading	1 0.1%	5 0.5%	6 0.3%	0 0.0%											
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	1 0.1%	5 0.5%	6 0.3%	0 0.0%											
Family Medicine	374 47.6%	300 31.2%	674 38.6%	370 46.0%	259 27.8%	629 36.3%	323 40.3%	242 27.7%	565 33.7%	336 41.8%	198 24.1%	534 32.9%	333 42.5%	187 23.7%	520 33.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	11 1.4%	32 3.3%	43 2.5%	18 2.2%	40 4.3%	58 3.3%	28 3.5%	38 4.3%	66 3.9%	30 3.7%	43 5.2%	73 4.5%	21 2.7%	44 5.6%	65 4.1%
- Care of the Elderly (CFPC)	5 0.6%	2 0.2%	7 0.4%	5 0.6%	1 0.1%	6 0.3%	6 0.7%	5 0.6%	11 0.7%	7 0.9%	1 0.1%	8 0.5%	9 1.1%	2 0.3%	11 0.7%
- Other Training Following Fam. Med.	3 0.4%	5 0.5%	8 0.5%	4 0.5%	6 0.6%	10 0.6%	8 1.0%	7 0.8%	15 0.9%	14 1.7%	15 1.8%	29 1.8%	8 1.0%	10 1.3%	18 1.1%
Family Medicine Subtotal	393 50.1%	339 35.2%	732 41.9%	397 49.4%	306 32.9%	703 40.5%	365 45.6%	292 33.4%	657 39.2%	387 48.2%	257 31.3%	644 39.6%	371 47.3%	243 30.8%	614 39.0%
Palliative Medicine (F.M. or Spec.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.3%
Anesthesia	26 3.3%	54 5.6%	80 4.6%	22 2.7%	66 7.1%	88 5.1%	26 3.2%	56 6.4%	82 4.9%	31 3.9%	56 6.8%	87 5.4%	29 3.7%	51 6.5%	80 5.1%
-Clinical Pharmacology Anes.)	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%						
- Critical Care (Anes.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.3%	2 0.3%	4 0.3%
Community Medicine	7 0.9%	4 0.4%	11 0.6%	3 0.4%	2 0.2%	5 0.3%	6 0.7%	8 0.9%	14 0.8%	3 0.4%	6 0.7%	9 0.6%	2 0.3%	4 0.5%	6 0.4%
Dermatology	5 0.6%	4 0.4%	9 0.5%	6 0.7%	5 0.5%	11 0.6%	5 0.6%	3 0.3%	8 0.5%	5 0.6%	7 0.9%	12 0.7%	7 0.9%	3 0.4%	10 0.6%
Diagnostic Radiology	25 3.2%	36 3.7%	61 3.5%	27 3.4%	38 4.1%	65 3.7%	15 1.9%	43 4.9%	58 3.5%	23 2.9%	32 3.9%	55 3.4%	24 3.1%	35 4.4%	59 3.7%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Female	Male	Total												
- Neuroradiology	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.2%	3 0.2%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology	0 0.0%	2 0.3%	2 0.1%												
Emergency Medicine (RCPC)	3 0.4%	13 1.3%	16 0.9%	4 0.5%	9 1.0%	13 0.7%	9 1.1%	11 1.3%	20 1.2%	9 1.1%	12 1.5%	21 1.3%	1 0.1%	17 2.2%	18 1.1%
-Critical Care (Emerg. Med.)	0 0.0%	3 0.3%	3 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	3 0.4%	3 0.2%						
Internal Medicine	25 3.2%	55 5.7%	80 4.6%	25 3.1%	44 4.7%	69 4.0%	18 2.2%	24 2.7%	42 2.5%	15 1.9%	23 2.8%	38 2.3%	20 2.6%	19 2.4%	39 2.5%
- Cardiology (Int. Med.)	8 1.0%	25 2.6%	33 1.9%	6 0.7%	20 2.1%	26 1.5%	11 1.4%	26 3.0%	37 2.2%	3 0.4%	23 2.8%	26 1.6%	11 1.4%	31 3.9%	42 2.7%
- Clinical Imm./Allergy (Int. Med.)	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	4 0.4%	5 0.3%	1 0.1%	3 0.3%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	3 0.4%	2 0.3%	5 0.3%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)	1 0.1%	2 0.2%	3 0.2%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.0%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%
- Critical Care (Int. Med.)	2 0.3%	7 0.7%	9 0.5%	7 0.9%	8 0.9%	15 0.9%	4 0.5%	4 0.5%	8 0.5%	5 0.6%	14 1.7%	19 1.2%	5 0.6%	10 1.3%	15 1.0%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)	6 0.8%	1 0.1%	7 0.4%	6 0.7%	4 0.4%	10 0.6%	8 1.0%	1 0.1%	9 0.5%	7 0.9%	8 1.0%	15 0.9%	8 1.0%	6 0.8%	14 0.9%
- Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)	2 0.3%	8 0.8%	10 0.6%	4 0.5%	9 1.0%	13 0.7%	6 0.7%	14 1.6%	20 1.2%	8 1.0%	15 1.8%	23 1.4%	9 1.1%	6 0.8%	15 1.0%
- Geriatric Medicine(Int. Med.)	3 0.4%	11 1.1%	14 0.8%	10 1.2%	3 0.3%	13 0.7%	9 1.1%	5 0.6%	14 0.8%	9 1.1%	1 0.1%	10 0.6%	5 0.6%	2 0.3%	7 0.4%
- Hematology (Int. Med.)	3 0.4%	4 0.4%	7 0.4%	6 0.7%	4 0.4%	10 0.6%	5 0.5%	4 0.5%	8 0.5%	7 0.9%	6 0.7%	13 0.8%	2 0.3%	7 0.9%	9 0.6%
- Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)	2 0.3%	3 0.3%	5 0.3%	1 0.1%	4 0.4%	5 0.3%	1 0.1%	3 0.3%	4 0.2%	5 0.6%	1 0.1%	6 0.4%	2 0.3%	3 0.4%	5 0.3%
- Medical Oncology(Int. Med.)	8 1.0%	8 0.8%	16 0.9%	9 1.1%	7 0.8%	16 0.9%	9 1.1%	5 0.6%	14 0.8%	9 1.1%	11 1.3%	20 1.2%	15 1.9%	7 0.9%	22 1.4%
- Nephrology (Int. Med.)	4 0.5%	15 1.6%	19 1.1%	8 1.0%	10 1.1%	18 1.0%	7 0.9%	15 1.7%	22 1.3%	17 2.1%	15 1.8%	32 2.0%	9 1.1%	19 2.4%	28 1.8%
- Respiriology (Int. Med.)	6 0.8%	6 0.6%	12 0.7%	5 0.6%	8 0.9%	13 0.7%	5 0.6%	9 1.0%	14 0.8%	10 1.2%	7 0.9%	17 1.0%	8 1.0%	10 1.3%	18 1.1%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Female	Male	Total												
- Rheumatology (Int. Med.)	5 0.6%	0 0.0%	5 0.3%	9 1.1%	4 0.4%	13 0.7%	7 0.9%	8 0.9%	15 0.9%	3 0.4%	9 1.1%	12 0.7%	8 1.0%	10 1.3%	18 1.1%
Medical Genetics	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	4 0.5%	1 0.1%	5 0.3%	2 0.2%	3 0.3%	5 0.3%	3 0.4%	0 0.0%	3 0.2%	3 0.4%	4 0.5%	7 0.4%
Neurology	4 0.5%	11 1.1%	15 0.9%	10 1.2%	22 2.4%	32 1.8%	8 1.0%	13 1.5%	21 1.3%	15 1.9%	20 2.4%	35 2.2%	0 0.0%	2 0.3%	2 0.1%
Neurology (Pediatrics)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	2 0.2%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%	2 0.2%	2 0.2%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%
Nuclear Medicine	1 0.1%	4 0.4%	5 0.3%	1 0.1%	8 0.9%	9 0.5%	0 0.0%	3 0.3%	3 0.2%	1 0.1%	3 0.4%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	2 0.2%	3 0.2%	1 0.1%	3 0.3%	4 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%
Pediatrics	37 4.7%	24 2.5%	61 3.5%	37 4.6%	22 2.4%	59 3.4%	43 5.4%	14 1.6%	57 3.4%	23 2.9%	12 1.5%	35 2.2%	26 3.3%	14 1.8%	40 2.5%
- Cardiology (Ped.)	3 0.4%	4 0.4%	7 0.4%	2 0.2%	3 0.3%	5 0.3%	3 0.4%	3 0.3%	6 0.4%	2 0.2%	2 0.2%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
- Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)	2 0.3%	2 0.2%	4 0.2%	2 0.2%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%	3 0.4%	2 0.2%	5 0.3%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.3%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%								
- Critical Care (Ped.)	6 0.8%	4 0.4%	10 0.6%	2 0.2%	2 0.2%	4 0.2%	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	2 0.3%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%
- Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)	4 0.5%	1 0.1%	5 0.3%	2 0.2%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%	2 0.2%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%	3 0.4%	0 0.0%	3 0.2%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
- Gastroenterology (Ped.)	2 0.3%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	3 0.4%	0 0.0%	3 0.2%	3 0.4%	2 0.2%	5 0.3%	5 0.6%	2 0.3%	7 0.4%
- Hematology (Ped.)	3 0.4%	4 0.4%	7 0.4%	2 0.2%	2 0.2%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.2%	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.3%
- Infectious Diseases (Ped.)	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	2 0.1%	2 0.2%	2 0.2%	4 0.2%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
- Neonatal/Perinatal Medicine	0 0.0%	5 0.5%	5 0.3%	3 0.4%	3 0.3%	6 0.3%	1 0.1%	3 0.3%	4 0.2%	4 0.5%	4 0.5%	8 0.5%	7 0.9%	2 0.3%	9 0.6%
- Nephrology (Ped.)	2 0.3%	2 0.2%	4 0.2%	2 0.2%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	4 0.5%	2 0.2%	6 0.4%	4 0.5%	0 0.0%	4 0.3%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Female	Male	Total												
- Respiriology (Ped.)	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.2%	2 0.2%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.3%	2 0.3%	4 0.3%
- Rheumatology (Ped.)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%	2 0.2%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	7 0.9%	8 0.8%	15 0.9%	6 0.7%	8 0.9%	14 0.8%	8 1.0%	5 0.6%	13 0.8%	6 0.7%	4 0.5%	10 0.6%	2 0.3%	7 0.9%	9 0.6%
Psychiatry	66 8.4%	48 5.0%	114 6.5%	59 7.3%	50 5.4%	109 6.3%	75 9.4%	49 5.6%	124 7.4%	61 7.6%	45 5.5%	106 6.5%	61 7.8%	45 5.7%	106 6.7%
- Clinical Pharmacology (Psych.)	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%									
Radiation Oncology	8 1.0%	8 0.8%	16 0.9%	7 0.9%	12 1.3%	19 1.1%	8 1.0%	12 1.4%	20 1.2%	5 0.6%	8 1.0%	13 0.8%	5 0.6%	8 1.0%	13 0.8%
Medical Specialties Subtotal	292 37.2%	388 40.3%	680 38.9%	311 38.7%	391 42.0%	702 40.5%	319 38.9%	366 41.8%	685 40.9%	312 38.9%	362 44.0%	674 41.5%	298 38.0%	343 43.4%	641 40.7%
Anatomical Pathology	10 1.3%	9 0.9%	19 1.1%	12 1.5%	14 1.5%	26 1.5%	18 2.2%	12 1.4%	30 1.8%	5 0.6%	8 1.0%	13 0.8%	6 0.8%	8 1.0%	14 0.9%
General Pathology	5 0.6%	5 0.5%	10 0.6%	0 0.0%	4 0.4%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	3 0.3%	4 0.2%	3 0.4%	9 1.1%	12 0.7%	2 0.3%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%
Hematological Pathology	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Medical Biochemistry	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%
Medical Microbiology	4 0.5%	3 0.3%	7 0.4%	4 0.5%	5 0.5%	9 0.5%	4 0.5%	4 0.5%	8 0.5%	4 0.5%	5 0.6%	9 0.6%	2 0.3%	2 0.3%	4 0.3%
Neuropathology	0 0.0%	3 0.3%	3 0.2%	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	20 2.5%	23 2.4%	43 2.5%	16 2.0%	26 2.8%	42 2.4%	25 3.1%	19 2.2%	44 2.6%	13 1.6%	23 2.8%	36 2.2%	12 1.5%	12 1.5%	24 1.5%
Cardiac Surgery	1 0.1%	13 1.3%	14 0.8%	2 0.2%	9 0.9%	11 0.6%	1 0.1%	9 1.0%	10 0.6%	0 0.0%	6 0.7%	6 0.4%	2 0.3%	10 1.3%	12 0.8%
General Surgery	10 1.3%	51 5.3%	61 3.5%	16 2.0%	47 5.0%	63 3.6%	18 2.2%	37 4.2%	55 3.3%	13 1.6%	33 4.0%	46 2.8%	20 2.6%	37 4.7%	57 3.6%
- Colorectal Surgery	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%									

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Female	Male	Total												
- Critical Care (Surg.)	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%
- General Surgical Oncology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
- Pediatric General Surgery	2 0.3%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.2%	3 0.2%	2 0.3%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%
- Vascular Surgery	1 0.1%	4 0.4%	5 0.3%	0 0.0%	6 0.6%	6 0.3%	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.2%	0 0.0%	7 0.9%	7 0.4%	1 0.1%	5 0.6%	6 0.4%
Neurosurgery	2 0.3%	12 1.2%	14 0.8%	1 0.1%	7 0.8%	8 0.5%	3 0.4%	13 1.5%	16 1.0%	1 0.1%	13 1.6%	14 0.9%	3 0.4%	12 1.5%	15 1.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	38 4.8%	18 1.9%	56 3.2%	33 4.1%	11 1.2%	44 2.5%	39 4.9%	17 1.9%	56 3.3%	35 4.4%	17 2.1%	52 3.2%	36 4.6%	12 1.5%	48 3.0%
- Gynecologic Oncology	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	2 0.2%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	2 0.2%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
- Gynecologic Reproductive Endocrinology/Infertility	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.3%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%
- Maternal/Fetal Medicine	2 0.3%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	2 0.2%	2 0.2%	4 0.2%	4 0.5%	1 0.1%	5 0.3%	4 0.5%	0 0.0%	4 0.3%
Ophthalmology	5 0.6%	11 1.1%	16 0.9%	9 1.1%	15 1.6%	24 1.4%	7 0.9%	23 2.6%	30 1.8%	8 1.0%	17 2.1%	25 1.5%	7 0.9%	9 1.1%	16 1.0%
Otolaryngology	6 0.8%	18 1.9%	24 1.4%	2 0.2%	17 1.8%	19 1.1%	3 0.4%	18 2.1%	21 1.3%	9 1.1%	8 1.0%	17 1.0%	4 0.5%	23 2.9%	27 1.7%
Orthopedic Surgery	4 0.5%	46 4.8%	50 2.9%	7 0.9%	50 5.4%	57 3.3%	5 0.6%	43 4.9%	48 2.9%	8 1.0%	43 5.2%	51 3.1%	10 1.3%	43 5.4%	53 3.4%
Plastic Surgery	5 0.6%	13 1.3%	18 1.0%	3 0.4%	13 1.4%	16 0.9%	3 0.4%	11 1.3%	14 0.8%	6 0.7%	11 1.3%	17 1.0%	3 0.4%	16 2.0%	19 1.2%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	3 0.3%	3 0.2%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	4 0.5%	5 0.3%	0 0.0%	3 0.4%	3 0.2%
Urology	1 0.1%	18 1.9%	19 1.1%	1 0.1%	24 2.6%	25 1.4%	3 0.4%	18 2.1%	21 1.3%	3 0.4%	13 1.6%	16 1.0%	3 0.4%	18 2.3%	21 1.3%
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	79 10.1%	208 21.6%	287 16.4%	80 10.0%	208 22.3%	288 16.6%	91 11.4%	197 22.5%	288 17.2%	91 11.3%	180 21.9%	271 16.7%	100 12.8%	191 24.2%	291 18.5%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	785 100.0%	963 100.0%	1748 100.0%	804 100.0%	931 100.0%	1735 100.0%	801 100.0%	875 100.0%	1676 100.0%	803 100.0%	822 100.0%	1625 100.0%	784 100.0%	790 100.0%	1574 100.0%

* Graduates of Canadian faculties of medicine (new entry group) AND graduates of foreign medical schools who were Canadian citizens or permanent residents (new entry group) at the completion of post-M.D. training. (See Section H)
 ** Beginning in 2000, the new methodology was used to estimate the practice entry cohort in this publication. However, in the 2000-2001 edition of the CAPER Annual Census, the data for 2000-2001 were prepared using the old methodology.

Table I-8
First Year Trainees : Field of Training
by
Legal Status
(Canadian Citizens/Permanent Residents vs. Visa Trainees)
1998 to 2002

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total
Non-Specialized Upgrading	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Family Medicine	658 98.1%	13 1.9%	671 100.0%	616 98.1%	12 1.9%	628 100.0%	599 98.5%	9 1.5%	608 100.0%	611 97.9%	13 2.1%	624 100.0%	640 97.6%	16 2.4%	656 100.0%
- Emergency Medicine (CFPC)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%
Family Medicine Subtotal	658 98.1%	13 1.9%	671 100.0%	617 98.1%	12 1.9%	629 100.0%	599 98.5%	9 1.5%	608 100.0%	611 97.9%	13 2.1%	624 100.0%	640 97.6%	16 2.4%	656 100.0%
Anesthesia	77 96.3%	3 3.8%	80 100.0%	86 95.6%	4 4.4%	90 100.0%	80 90.9%	8 9.1%	88 100.0%	77 92.8%	6 7.2%	83 100.0%	80 89.9%	9 10.1%	89 100.0%
Community Medicine	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	8 100.0%	0 0.0%	8 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%
Dermatology	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	7 77.8%	2 22.2%	9 100.0%
Diagnostic Radiology	54 93.1%	4 6.9%	58 100.0%	57 95.0%	3 5.0%	60 100.0%	57 91.9%	5 8.1%	62 100.0%	47 92.2%	4 7.8%	51 100.0%	59 93.7%	4 6.3%	63 100.0%
Emergency Medicine (RCPC)	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%	14 56.0%	11 44.0%	25 100.0%	22 75.9%	7 24.1%	29 100.0%	20 80.0%	5 20.0%	25 100.0%	23 76.7%	7 23.3%	30 100.0%
Internal Medicine	245 87.8%	34 12.2%	279 100.0%	240 85.1%	42 14.9%	282 100.0%	239 83.6%	47 16.4%	286 100.0%	232 80.0%	58 20.0%	290 100.0%	245 83.6%	48 16.4%	293 100.0%
Medical Genetics	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	4 100.0%	0 0.0%	4 100.0%	4 57.1%	3 42.9%	7 100.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	5 100.0%
Neurology	18 94.7%	1 5.3%	19 100.0%	20 90.9%	2 9.1%	22 100.0%	14 100.0%	0 0.0%	14 100.0%	18 75.0%	6 25.0%	24 100.0%	16 72.7%	6 27.3%	22 100.0%
Neurology (Pediatric)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total
Nuclear Medicine	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	4 80.0%	1 20.0%	5 100.0%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 66.7%	1 33.3%	3 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Pediatrics	78 83.9%	15 16.1%	93 100.0%	81 87.1%	12 12.9%	93 100.0%	84 88.4%	11 11.6%	95 100.0%	80 79.2%	21 20.8%	101 100.0%	90 84.1%	17 15.9%	107 100.0%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	11 91.7%	1 8.3%	12 100.0%	12 100.0%	0 0.0%	12 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	14 93.3%	1 6.7%	15 100.0%
Psychiatry	104 99.0%	1 1.0%	105 100.0%	104 99.0%	1 1.0%	105 100.0%	97 95.1%	5 4.9%	102 100.0%	100 94.3%	6 5.7%	106 100.0%	98 91.6%	9 8.4%	107 100.0%
Radiation Oncology	9 100.0%	0 0.0%	9 100.0%	12 92.3%	1 7.7%	13 100.0%	17 81.0%	4 19.0%	21 100.0%	21 95.5%	1 4.5%	22 100.0%	21 80.8%	5 19.2%	26 100.0%
Medical Specialities Subtotal	631 91.2%	61 8.8%	692 100.0%	652 89.1%	80 10.9%	732 100.0%	646 87.8%	90 12.2%	736 100.0%	633 84.3%	118 15.7%	751 100.0%	672 86.0%	109 14.0%	781 100.0%
Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%
Anatomical Pathology	9 75.0%	3 25.0%	12 100.0%	16 84.2%	3 15.8%	19 100.0%	14 82.4%	3 17.6%	17 100.0%	20 69.0%	9 31.0%	29 100.0%	16 76.2%	5 23.8%	21 100.0%
General Pathology	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	3 75.0%	1 25.0%	4 100.0%	8 88.9%	1 11.1%	9 100.0%	7 100.0%	0 0.0%	7 100.0%
Hematological Pathology	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	3 60.0%	2 40.0%	5 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%
Medical Biochemistry	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%
Medical Microbiology	4 66.7%	2 33.3%	6 100.0%	1 50.0%	1 50.0%	2 100.0%	3 100.0%	0 0.0%	3 100.0%	2 50.0%	2 50.0%	4 100.0%	5 71.4%	2 28.6%	7 100.0%
Neuropathology	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	21 80.8%	5 19.2%	26 100.0%	20 80.0%	5 20.0%	25 100.0%	25 86.2%	4 13.8%	29 100.0%	35 70.0%	15 30.0%	50 100.0%	34 79.1%	9 20.9%	43 100.0%
Cardiac Surgery	6 75.0%	2 25.0%	8 100.0%	8 80.0%	2 20.0%	10 100.0%	6 100.0%	0 0.0%	6 100.0%	6 60.0%	4 40.0%	10 100.0%	6 85.7%	1 14.3%	7 100.0%
General Surgery	110 87.3%	16 12.7%	126 100.0%	105 87.5%	15 12.5%	120 100.0%	97 82.9%	20 17.1%	117 100.0%	100 85.5%	17 14.5%	117 100.0%	103 83.1%	21 16.9%	124 100.0%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total	Can.Cit/ Perm. Res.	Visa	Total
Neurosurgery	11 73.3%	4 26.7%	15 100.0%	14 87.5%	2 12.5%	16 100.0%	12 80.0%	3 20.0%	15 100.0%	13 72.2%	5 27.8%	18 100.0%	16 94.1%	1 5.9%	17 100.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	65 90.3%	7 9.7%	72 100.0%	55 87.3%	8 12.7%	63 100.0%	59 85.5%	10 14.5%	69 100.0%	66 89.2%	8 10.8%	74 100.0%	65 84.4%	12 15.6%	77 100.0%
Ophthalmology	17 81.0%	4 19.0%	21 100.0%	24 96.0%	1 4.0%	25 100.0%	19 95.0%	1 5.0%	20 100.0%	22 95.7%	1 4.3%	23 100.0%	21 95.5%	1 4.5%	22 100.0%
Otolaryngology	16 88.9%	2 11.1%	18 100.0%	17 89.5%	2 10.5%	19 100.0%	19 90.5%	2 9.5%	21 100.0%	16 94.1%	1 5.9%	17 100.0%	15 88.2%	2 11.8%	17 100.0%
Orthopedic Surgery	39 88.6%	5 11.4%	44 100.0%	37 88.1%	5 11.9%	42 100.0%	41 80.4%	10 19.6%	51 100.0%	42 84.0%	8 16.0%	50 100.0%	41 87.2%	6 12.8%	47 100.0%
Plastic Surgery	9 90.0%	1 10.0%	10 10.0%	12 85.7%	2 14.3%	14 100.0%	11 100.0%	0 0.0%	11 100.0%	10 62.5%	6 37.5%	16 100.0%	11 73.3%	4 26.7%	15 100.0%
Thoracic Surgery	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	2 100.0%	0 0.0%	2 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 100.0%	0 0.0%	1 100.0%	1 33.3%	2 66.7%	3 100.0%
Urology	18 90.0%	2 10.0%	20 100.0%	19 90.5%	2 9.5%	21 100.0%	13 81.3%	3 18.8%	16 100.0%	19 100.0%	0 0.0%	10 100.0%	17 100.0%	0 0.0%	17 100.0%
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	293 87.2%	43 12.8%	336 100.0%	293 88.3%	39 11.7%	332 100.0%	278 85.0%	49 15.0%	327 100.0%	295 85.5%	50 14.5%	345 100.0%	296 85.5%	50 14.5%	346 100.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	1603 92.9%	122 7.1%	1725 100.0%	1582 92.1%	136 7.9%	1718 100.0%	1548 91.1%	152 8.9%	1700 100.0%	1574 88.9%	196 11.1%	1770 100.0%	1645 89.9%	184 10.1%	1829 100.0%

NOTE: See Tables A-2 and A-2i for details concerning the relationship between rank level and source of funding.

Table I-9
First Year Trainees : Field of Training
by
Gender
(Canadian Citizens/Permanent Residents)
1998 to 2002

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Female	Male	Total												
Non-Specialized Upgrading	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	2 0.2%	3 0.2%											
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	2 0.2%	3 0.2%											
Family Medicine	371 47.6%	287 34.8%	658 41.0%	361 43.9%	255 33.6%	616 38.9%	358 46.2%	241 31.2%	599 38.7%	368 45.8%	243 31.6%	611 38.8%	387 46.5%	253 31.2%	640 38.9%
Family Medicine Subtotal	371 47.6%	287 34.8%	658 41.0%	361 43.9%	255 33.6%	616 38.9%	358 46.2%	241 31.2%	599 38.7%	368 45.8%	243 31.6%	611 38.8%	387 46.5%	253 31.2%	640 38.9%
Anesthesia	33 4.2%	44 5.3%	77 4.8%	32 3.9%	54 7.1%	86 5.4%	34 4.4%	46 6.0%	80 5.2%	27 3.4%	50 6.5%	77 4.9%	32 3.8%	48 5.9%	80 4.9%
Community Medicine	5 0.6%	4 0.5%	9 0.6%	6 0.7%	2 0.3%	8 0.5%	6 0.8%	2 0.3%	8 0.5%	5 0.6%	2 0.3%	7 0.4%	4 0.5%	2 0.2%	6 0.4%
Dermatology	3 0.4%	3 0.4%	6 0.4%	6 0.7%	1 0.1%	7 0.4%	4 0.5%	3 0.4%	7 0.5%	2 0.2%	4 0.5%	6 0.4%	4 0.5%	3 0.4%	7 0.4%
Diagnostic Radiology	16 2.1%	38 4.6%	54 3.4%	28 3.4%	29 3.8%	57 3.6%	21 2.7%	36 4.7%	57 3.7%	20 2.5%	27 3.5%	47 3.0%	25 3.0%	34 4.2%	59 3.6%
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	5 0.6%	10 1.2%	15 0.9%	9 1.1%	6 0.8%	15 0.9%	11 1.4%	11 1.4%	22 1.4%	6 0.7%	14 1.8%	20 1.3%	5 0.6%	18 2.2%	23 1.4%
Internal Medicine	95 12.2%	150 18.2%	245 15.3%	118 14.4%	122 16.1%	240 15.2%	102 13.2%	137 17.7%	239 15.4%	122 15.2%	110 14.3%	232 14.7%	95 11.4%	150 18.5%	245 14.9%
Medical Genetics	4 0.5%	0 0.0%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	4 0.5%	0 0.0%	4 0.3%	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.3%	4 0.5%	1 0.1%	5 0.3%
Neurology	8 1.0%	10 1.2%	18 1.1%	14 1.7%	6 0.8%	20 1.3%	4 0.5%	10 1.3%	14 0.9%	4 0.5%	14 1.8%	18 1.1%	7 0.8%	9 1.1%	16 1.0%
Neurology (Pediatric)	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	0 0.0%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%
Nuclear Medicine	0 0.0%	3 0.4%	3 0.2%	0 0.0%	6 0.8%	6 0.4%	1 0.1%	2 0.3%	3 0.2%	1 0.1%	5 0.6%	6 0.4%	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.2%
Occupational Medicine	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.2%	3 0.2%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Female	Male	Total												
Pediatrics	50 6.4%	28 3.4%	78 4.9%	62 7.5%	19 2.5%	81 5.1%	52 6.7%	32 4.1%	84 5.4%	57 7.1%	23 3.0%	80 5.1%	67 8.0%	23 2.8%	90 5.5%
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	2 0.3%	7 0.8%	9 0.6%	4 0.5%	7 0.9%	11 0.7%	7 0.9%	5 0.6%	12 0.8%	5 0.6%	7 0.9%	12 0.8%	7 0.8%	7 0.9%	14 0.9%
Psychiatry	60 7.7%	44 5.3%	104 6.5%	55 6.7%	49 6.4%	104 6.6%	53 6.8%	44 5.7%	97 6.3%	46 5.7%	54 7.0%	100 6.4%	60 7.2%	38 4.7%	98 6.0%
Radiation Oncology	3 0.4%	6 0.7%	9 0.6%	6 0.7%	6 0.8%	12 0.8%	5 0.6%	12 1.6%	17 1.1%	7 0.9%	14 1.8%	21 1.3%	12 1.4%	9 1.1%	21 1.3%
Medical Specialities Subtotal	284 36.5%	347 42.1%	631 39.4%	344 41.8%	309 40.7%	653 41.3%	305 39.4%	341 44.1%	646 41.7%	307 38.2%	326 42.3%	633 40.2%	326 39.1%	346 42.6%	672 40.9%
Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%											
Anatomical Pathology	4 0.5%	5 0.6%	9 0.6%	8 1.0%	8 1.1%	16 1.0%	6 0.8%	8 1.0%	14 0.9%	8 1.0%	12 1.6%	20 1.3%	10 1.2%	6 .7%	16 1.0%
General Pathology	5 0.6%	2 0.2%	7 0.4%	0 0.0%	3 0.4%	3 0.2%	0 0.0%	3 0.4%	3 0.2%	5 0.6%	3 0.4%	8 0.5%	3 0.4%	4 0.5%	7 0.4%
Hematological Pathology	0 0.0%	2 0.3%	2 0.1%	2 0.2%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%						
Medical Biochemistry	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	2 0.1%						
Medical Microbiology	3 0.4%	1 0.1%	4 0.2%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	2 0.3%	1 0.1%	3 0.2%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	2 0.1%	1 0.1%	4 0.5%	5 0.3%
Neuropathology	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	0 0.0%	2 0.3%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%
Laboratory Medicine Subtotal	13 1.7%	8 1.0%	21 1.3%	9 1.1%	11 1.4%	20 1.3%	8 1.0%	17 2.2%	25 1.6%	16 2.0%	19 2.5%	35 2.2%	17 2.0%	17 2.1%	34 2.1%
Cardiac Surgery	0 0.0%	6 0.7%	6 0.4%	0 0.0%	8 1.1%	8 0.5%	1 0.1%	5 0.6%	6 0.4%	1 0.1%	5 0.6%	6 0.4%	0 0.0%	6 0.7%	6 0.4%
General Surgery	42 5.4%	68 8.3%	110 6.9%	41 5.0%	64 8.4%	105 6.6%	26 3.4%	71 9.2%	97 6.3%	31 3.9%	69 9.0%	100 6.4%	25 3.0%	78 9.6%	103 6.3%
Neurosurgery	1 0.1%	10 1.2%	11 0.7%	3 0.4%	11 1.4%	14 0.9%	4 0.5%	8 1.0%	12 0.8%	3 0.4%	10 1.3%	13 0.8%	4 0.5%	12 1.54%	16 1.0%
Obstetrics/Gynecology	46 5.9%	19 2.3%	65 4.1%	41 5.0%	14 1.8%	55 3.5%	48 6.2%	11 1.4%	59 3.8%	46 5.7%	20 2.6%	66 4.2%	47 5.6%	18 2.2%	65 4.0%
Ophthalmology	5 0.6%	12 1.5%	17 1.1%	9 1.1%	15 2.0%	24 1.5%	8 1.0%	11 1.4%	19 1.2%	7 0.9%	15 1.9%	22 1.4%	5 0.6%	16 2.0%	21 1.3%

Field of Post-M.D. Training	1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Female	Male	Total												
Otolaryngology	5 0.6%	11 1.3%	16 1.0%	4 0.5%	13 1.7%	17 1.1%	4 0.5%	15 1.9%	19 1.2%	8 1.0%	8 1.0%	16 1.0%	5 0.6%	10 1.2%	15 0.9%
Orthopedic Surgery	6 0.8%	33 4.0%	39 2.4%	5 0.6%	32 4.2%	37 2.3%	5 0.6%	36 4.7%	41 2.6%	10 1.2%	32 4.2%	42 2.7%	7 0.8%	34 4.2%	41 2.5%
Plastic Surgery	3 0.4%	6 0.7%	9 0.6%	3 0.4%	9 1.2%	12 0.8%	5 0.6%	6 0.8%	11 0.7%	5 0.6%	5 0.6%	10 0.6%	4 0.5%	7 0.9%	11 0.7%
Thoracic Surgery	0 0.0%	2 0.2%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	2 0.3%	2 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	0 0.0%	1 0.1%	1 0.1%
Urology	3 0.4%	15 1.8%	18 1.1%	2 0.2%	17 2.2%	19 1.2%	3 0.4%	10 1.3%	13 0.8%	1 0.1%	18 2.3%	19 1.2%	5 0.6%	12 1.5%	17 1.0%
Surgical Specialities Subtotal	111 14.2%	182 22.1%	293 18.3%	108 13.1%	185 24.3%	293 18.5%	104 13.4%	174 22.5%	278 18.0%	113 14.1%	182 23.6%	295 18.7%	102 12.2%	194 23.9%	296 18.0%
TOTAL, ALL FIELDS	779 100.0%	824 100.0%	1603 100.0%	822 100.0%	760 100.0%	1582 100.0%	775 100.0%	773 100.0%	1548 100.0%	804 100.0%	770 100.0%	1574 100.0%	833 100.0%	812 100.0%	1645 100.0%

J. Supplementary Data

(includes information received from sources other than the CAPER Annual Census)

Données supplémentaires

(renseignements provenant de sources autres que le recensement annuel de CAPER)

Source : CMA

Practice Location

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 1 | Faculty of Medicine Which Awarded the M.D. Degree (Physicians who completed training in 2000)
<i>by Practice Location (Region), July 2002</i> | 133 |
| 1i. | Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training (2000)
<i>by Practice Location (Region), July 2002</i> | 134 |
| 1ii.A | <u>2yr Practice Location</u>
Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training (2000)
<i>by Practice Location (Province), July 2002</i> | 135 |
| 1ii.B | <u>5yr Practice Location</u>
Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training (1997)
<i>by Practice Location (Province), July 2002</i> | 136 |

Physicians Who Exited Post-M.D. Training in 2000 in the Same Province Which Had Awarded the M.D. Degree (Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)

- | | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 1iii. | Faculty of Medicine Providing the Last Year of Post-M.D. Training (2000)
<i>by Practice Location (Region), July 2002</i> | 137 |
|-------|---|-----|

Source : AMC

Lieu de l'exercice

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 1 | Faculté de médecine qui a décerné le diplôme M.D. (Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 2000)
<i>par lieu de l'exercice (région), juillet 2002</i> |
| 1i. | Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. (2000)
<i>par lieu de l'exercice (région), juillet 2002</i> |
| 1ii.A | <u>Lieu de l'exercice après 2 ans</u>
Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. (2000)
<i>par lieu de l'exercice (province), juillet 2002</i> |
| 1ii.B | <u>Lieu de l'exercice après 5 ans</u>
F aculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. (1997)
<i>par lieu de l'exercice (province), juillet 2002</i> |

Médecins ayant terminé leur formation post-M.D. en 2000 dans la même province que la faculté de médecine ayant décerné leur diplôme (diplômés des facultés de médecine canadiennes)

- | | |
|-------|---|
| 1iii. | Faculté de médecine offrant la dernière année de formation post-M.D. (2000)
<i>par lieu de l'exercice (région), juillet 2002</i> |
|-------|---|

Sources : CaRMS and Faculties of Medicine

Expected Allocation of Post-M.D. Training Positions
for July 2002 (this is the expected allocation only:
changes in this allocation will occur).

2 Program 138
by Faculty of Medicine

Sources : SCJR et facultés de médecine

Répartition projetée des postes de formation
post-M.D. en juillet 2002 (cette répartition n'est
qu'une projection : des changements sont à
prévoir)

2 Programme
par faculté de médecine

Source : CAPER

National Summary - 2002-03 Trainees Regular
Ministry Funded

3 Program 139
by Rank

National Summary - 2002-03 Trainees Other (Not
Regular Ministry) Funded

3i. Program 143
by Rank

Source : CAPER

Sommaire national : stagiaires de 2002-03
subventionnés par les fonds ministériels habituels

3 Programme
par rang

Sommaire national : stagiaires de 2002-03
subventionnés autrement que par les fonds
ministériels habituels

3i. Programme
par rang

Source : ACMC

4 [ACMC, Table 23] 146
Students Enrolled in Faculties of
Medicine by Province or Country of
Residence

5 [ACMC, Table 32] 147
M.D. Degrees Awarded by Canadian
Universities
by Legal Status in Canada at Time of
Entry to Medical School

Source : AFMC

4 [AFMC, tableau 23]
Étudiants inscrits dans les facultés de
médecine canadiennes
par province ou pays de résidence

5 [AFMC, tableau 32]
Doctorats en médecine décernés par les
universités canadiennes
par situation juridique au Canada au
début des études de médecine

Table J-1i
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
**% of Physicians Exiting Training (July '00) From Each Faculty of Medicine
Who are Located (July '02) in the Same Region in Which They
Did Post-M.D. Training**

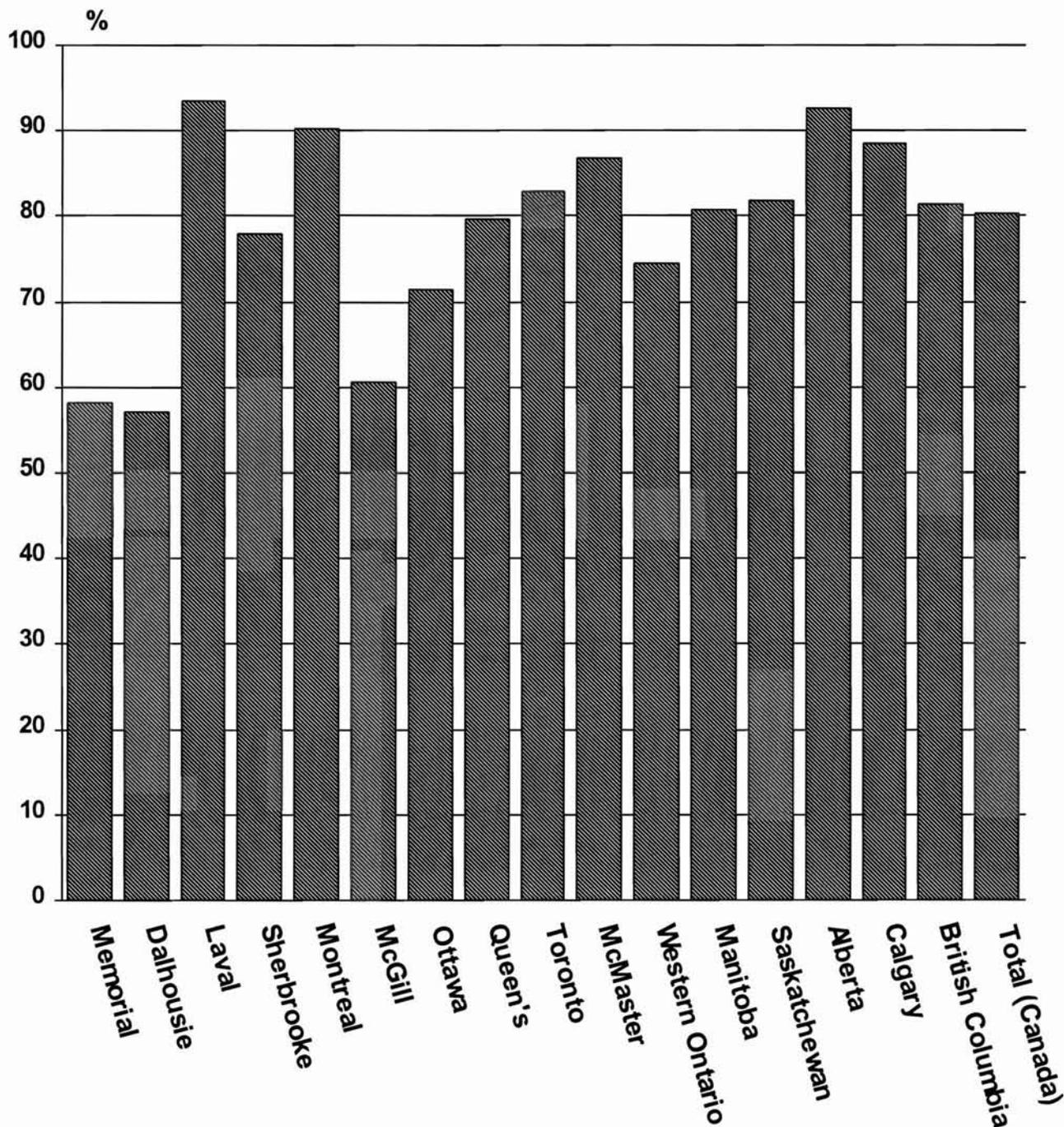


Table J-1
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 2000
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE WHICH AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
BY
PRACTICE LOCATION (REGION), JULY 2002 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine which Awarded the M.D. Degree		Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	31	53.4%	1	1.7%	15	25.9%	8	13.8%	3	5.2%			58	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	33	37.1%	3	3.4%	36	40.4%	10	11.2%	6	6.7%	1	1.1%	89	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	6	4.8%	108	86.4%	3	2.4%	3	2.4%	2	1.6%	3	2.4%	125	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	8	7.8%	88	85.4%	5	4.9%			1	1.0%	1	1.0%	103	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	4	2.6%	133	86.4%	10	6.5%	1	.6%	4	2.6%	2	1.3%	154	100.0%
	McGill University	2	1.6%	63	48.8%	32	24.8%	13	10.1%	13	10.1%	6	4.7%	129	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	20	3.9%	392	76.7%	50	9.8%	17	3.3%	20	3.9%	12	2.3%	511	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	2	2.3%	4	4.6%	59	67.8%	15	17.2%	5	5.7%	2	2.3%	87	100.0%
	Queens University	2	2.7%			57	76.0%	15	20.0%	1	1.3%			75	100.0%
	University of Toronto	2	.9%	4	1.9%	161	76.3%	26	12.3%	12	5.7%	6	2.8%	211	100.0%
	McMaster University	7	6.0%	1	.9%	88	75.9%	17	14.7%	3	2.6%			116	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	5	5.8%			62	72.1%	14	16.3%	5	5.8%			86	100.0%
	ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	18	3.1%	9	1.6%	427	74.3%	87	15.1%	26	4.5%	8	1.4%	575	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	2	2.7%			11	14.9%	57	77.0%	3	4.1%	1	1.4%	74	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan					10	15.9%	47	74.6%	5	7.9%	1	1.6%	63	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	6	5.1%	4	3.4%	12	10.3%	92	78.6%	2	1.7%	1	.9%	117	100.0%
	University of Calgary			1	1.9%	11	20.8%	37	69.8%	4	7.5%			53	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	6	3.5%	5	2.9%	23	13.5%	129	75.9%	6	3.5%	1	.6%	170	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	4	3.7%	2	1.9%	13	12.0%	84	77.8%	4	3.7%	1	.9%	108	100.0%
Total		114	6.9%	412	25.0%	585	35.5%	439	26.6%	73	4.4%	25	1.5%	1648	100.0%

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1999 and Nov 1, 2000) at the completion of training.

Table J-1i
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 2000
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PRACTICE LOCATION (REGION), JULY 2002 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Last Year of Post-M.D. Training		Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	21	58.3%			8	22.2%	5	13.9%	2	5.6%			36	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	40	57.1%	1	1.4%	12	17.1%	10	14.3%	6	8.6%	1	1.4%	70	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	4	3.3%	115	93.5%	1	.8%			2	1.6%	1	.8%	123	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	12	15.6%	60	77.9%	3	3.9%					2	2.6%	77	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	1	.6%	140	90.3%	6	3.9%	1	.6%	6	3.9%	1	.6%	155	100.0%
	McGill University	4	3.1%	78	60.5%	22	17.1%	9	7.0%	10	7.8%	6	4.7%	129	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	21	4.3%	393	81.2%	32	6.6%	10	2.1%	18	3.7%	10	2.1%	484	100.0%
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	3	3.1%	4	4.1%	70	71.4%	7	7.1%	12	12.2%	2	2.0%	98	100.0%
	Queens University	5	10.2%	1	2.0%	39	79.6%	4	8.2%					49	100.0%
	University of Toronto	6	2.1%	8	2.8%	240	82.8%	20	6.9%	12	4.1%	4	1.4%	290	100.0%
	McMaster University	5	5.6%	1	1.1%	78	86.7%	3	3.3%	2	2.2%	1	1.1%	90	100.0%
	University of Western Ontario	7	6.6%	1	.9%	79	74.5%	16	15.1%	2	1.9%	1	.9%	106	100.0%
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL	26	4.1%	15	2.4%	506	79.9%	50	7.9%	28	4.4%	8	1.3%	633	100.0%	
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba					4	7.0%	46	80.7%	5	8.8%	2	3.5%	57	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	1	3.0%			2	6.1%	27	81.8%	2	6.1%	1	3.0%	33	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	1	.9%			4	3.7%	101	92.7%	2	1.8%	1	.9%	109	100.0%
	University of Calgary	2	2.3%			3	3.4%	77	88.5%	3	3.4%	2	2.3%	87	100.0%
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL	3	1.5%			7	3.6%	178	90.8%	5	2.6%	3	1.5%	196	100.0%	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	2	1.4%	3	2.2%	14	10.1%	113	81.3%	7	5.0%			139	100.0%
Total		114	6.9%	412	25.0%	585	35.5%	439	26.6%	73	4.4%	25	1.5%	1648	100.0%

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1999 and Nov 1, 2000) at the completion of training.

Table J-1ii (A)
TWO YEAR PRACTICE LOCATION
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 2000
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PRACTICE LOCATION (PROVINCE), JULY 2002 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Last Year of Post-M.D. Training			Nfld.	N.S.	P.E.I.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	N.W.T./Y.T.	U.S.A.	Other/N of Loc.	Total	
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	Count	17	4				8		1	1	3		2		36	
		Row %	47.2%	11.1%				22.2%		2.8%	2.8%	8.3%		5.6%		100.0%	
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	Count	2	29	3	6	1	12		1	2	7		6	1	70	
		Row %	2.9%	41.4%	4.3%	8.6%	1.4%	17.1%		1.4%	2.9%	10.0%		8.6%	1.4%	100.0%	
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	Count				4	115	1						2	1	123	
		Row %				3.3%	93.5%	.8%						1.6%	.8%	100.0%	
	Universite de Sherbrooke	Count				12	60	3							2	77	
		Row %				15.6%	77.9%	3.9%							2.6%	100.0%	
	Universite de Montreal	Count				1	140	6				1		6	1	155	
		Row %				.6%	90.3%	3.9%				.6%		3.9%	.6%	100.0%	
	McGill University	Count		2		2	78	22				3	6	10	6	129	
		Row %		1.6%		1.6%	60.5%	17.1%				2.3%	4.7%	7.8%	4.7%	100.0%	
QUEBEC SUBTOTAL		Count		2		19	393	32			3	7		18	10	484	
		Row %		.4%		3.9%	81.2%	6.6%			.6%	1.4%		3.7%	2.1%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	Count	2	1			4	70	3		1	3		12	2	98	
		Row %	2.0%	1.0%			4.1%	71.4%	3.1%		1.0%	3.1%		12.2%	2.0%	100.0%	
	Queens University	Count		1	1	3	1	39			1	3				49	
		Row %		2.0%	2.0%	6.1%	2.0%	79.6%			2.0%	6.1%				100.0%	
	University of Toronto	Count	1	4		1	8	240	1		3	5	11		12	4	290
		Row %	.3%	1.4%		.3%	2.8%	82.8%	.3%		1.0%	1.7%	3.8%		4.1%	1.4%	100.0%
	McMaster University	Count		4		1	1	78				1	1	1	2	1	90
		Row %		4.4%		1.1%	1.1%	86.7%				1.1%	1.1%	1.1%	2.2%	1.1%	100.0%
University of Western Ontario	Count	2	4		1	1	79	2			5	9		2	1	106	
	Row %	1.9%	3.8%		.9%	.9%	74.5%	1.9%			4.7%	8.5%		1.9%	.9%	100.0%	
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL		Count	5	14	1	6	15	506	6	3	13	27	1	28	8	633	
		Row %	.8%	2.2%	.2%	.9%	2.4%	79.9%	.9%	.5%	2.1%	4.3%	.2%	4.4%	1.3%	100.0%	
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	Count						4	39	1	2	4		5	2	57	
		Row %						7.0%	68.4%	1.8%	3.5%	7.0%		8.8%	3.5%	100.0%	
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	Count		1				2	1	19	5	2		2	1	33	
		Row %		3.0%				6.1%	3.0%	57.6%	15.2%	6.1%		6.1%	3.0%	100.0%	
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	Count		1				4	2	3	76	19		1	2	109	
		Row %		.9%				3.7%	1.8%	2.8%	69.7%	17.4%		.9%	1.8%	100.0%	
	University of Calgary	Count	1	1				3	1	1	60	15		3	2	87	
		Row %	1.1%	1.1%				3.4%	1.1%	1.1%	69.0%	17.2%		3.4%	2.3%	100.0%	
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL		Count	1	2				7	3	4	136	34	1	5	3	196	
		Row %	.5%	1.0%				3.6%	1.5%	2.0%	69.4%	17.3%	.5%	2.6%	1.5%	100.0%	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	Count		2			3	14	3	1	4	103	2	7		139	
		Row %		1.4%			2.2%	10.1%	2.2%	.7%	2.9%	74.1%	1.4%	5.0%		100.0%	
Total		Count	25	54	4	31	412	585	52	30	166	187	4	73	25	1648	
		Row %	1.5%	3.3%	.2%	1.9%	25.0%	35.5%	3.2%	1.8%	10.1%	11.3%	.2%	4.4%	1.5%	100.0%	

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1999 and Nov 1, 2000) at the completion of training.

Table J-1ii (B)
FIVE YEAR PRACTICE LOCATION
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 1997
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PRACTICE LOCATION (PROVINCE), JULY 2002 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Last Year of Post-M.D. Training			Nfld.	N.S.	P.E.I.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.	Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	N.W.T./Y.T.	U.S.A.	Other/Not Loc.	Total	
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	Count	11	3	1	2		5			1	3		6	1	33	
		Row %	33.3%	9.1%	3.0%	6.1%		15.2%			3.0%	9.1%		18.2%	3.0%	100.0%	
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	Count	1	20	1	7		13	1		1	6	1	5		56	
		Row %	1.8%	35.7%	1.8%	12.5%		23.2%	1.8%		1.8%	10.7%	1.8%	8.9%		100.0%	
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	Count				6	104	2							2	114	
		Row %				5.3%	91.2%	1.8%							1.8%	100.0%	
	Universite de Sherbrooke	Count				8	50	2						3	1	64	
		Row %				12.5%	78.1%	3.1%						4.7%	1.6%	100.0%	
	Universite de Montreal	Count		1		8	161	7					1	6	2	186	
		Row %		.5%		4.3%	86.6%	3.8%					.5%	3.2%	1.1%	100.0%	
	McGill University	Count			1	2	68	32	2			3	10		19	4	141
		Row %			.7%	1.4%	48.2%	22.7%	1.4%			2.1%	7.1%		13.5%	2.8%	100.0%
QUEBEC SUBTOTAL		Count		1	1	24	383	43	2		3	11		28	9	505	
		Row %		.2%	.2%	4.8%	75.8%	8.5%	.4%		.6%	2.2%		5.5%	1.8%	100.0%	
ONTARIO	University of Ottawa	Count	1	4		3	2	62	1		2	6		11	1	93	
		Row %	1.1%	4.3%		3.2%	2.2%	66.7%	1.1%		2.2%	6.5%		11.8%	1.1%	100.0%	
	Queens University	Count		5				27	1		2	10		6	1	52	
		Row %		9.6%				51.9%	1.9%		3.8%	19.2%		11.5%	1.9%	100.0%	
	University of Toronto	Count	2	5		1	7	199	2		4	7	13		28	5	273
		Row %	.7%	1.8%		.4%	2.6%	72.9%	.7%		1.5%	2.6%	4.8%		10.3%	1.8%	100.0%
	McMaster University	Count	1	2		1	2	63				3	6		9	2	89
		Row %	1.1%	2.2%		1.1%	2.2%	70.8%				3.4%	6.7%		10.1%	2.2%	100.0%
University of Western Ontario	Count	1	1		1	2	67	3			5	8		11	2	101	
	Row %	1.0%	1.0%		1.0%	2.0%	66.3%	3.0%			5.0%	7.9%		10.9%	2.0%	100.0%	
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL		Count	5	17		6	13	418	7	4	19	43		65	11	608	
		Row %	.8%	2.8%		1.0%	2.1%	68.8%	1.2%	.7%	3.1%	7.1%		10.7%	1.8%	100.0%	
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba	Count		2				8	39	3	1	3		2		58	
		Row %		3.4%				13.8%	67.2%	5.2%	1.7%	5.2%		3.4%		100.0%	
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan	Count		2				3	1	14	5	5		4	1	35	
		Row %		5.7%				8.6%	2.9%	40.0%	14.3%	14.3%		11.4%	2.9%	100.0%	
ALBERTA	University of Alberta	Count	1	2				5		5	77	9	1	15	3	118	
		Row %	.8%	1.7%				4.2%		4.2%	65.3%	7.6%	.8%	12.7%	2.5%	100.0%	
	University of Calgary	Count		2				1			53	14		5	2	77	
		Row %		2.6%				1.3%			68.8%	18.2%		6.5%	2.6%	100.0%	
ALBERTA SUBTOTAL		Count	1	4				6		5	130	23	1	20	5	195	
		Row %	.5%	2.1%				3.1%		2.6%	66.7%	11.8%	.5%	10.3%	2.6%	100.0%	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	Count	1	2		1	3	9			1	10	104		13	3	147
		Row %	.7%	1.4%		.7%	2.0%	6.1%			.7%	6.8%	70.7%		8.8%	2.0%	100.0%
Total		Count	19	51	3	40	399	505	50	27	170	198	2	143	30	1637	
		Row %	1.2%	3.1%	.2%	2.4%	24.4%	30.8%	3.1%	1.6%	10.4%	12.1%	.1%	8.7%	1.8%	100.0%	

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1996 and Nov 1, 1997) at the completion of training.

Table J-1iii
PHYSICIANS WHO EXITED POST-M.D. TRAINING IN 2000
IN THE SAME PROVINCE WHICH HAD AWARDED THE M.D. DEGREE
(Graduates of Canadian Faculties of Medicine)
FACULTY OF MEDICINE PROVIDING THE LAST YEAR OF POST-M.D. TRAINING
BY
PRACTICE LOCATION (REGION), JULY 2002 (CMA MASTERFILE)

Faculty of Medicine Providing Last Year of Post-M.D. Training		Atlantic		Quebec		Ontario		Western		U.S.A.		Other Country / Not Located		Total	
		Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %	Count	Row %
NEWFOUNDLAND	Memorial University	15	65.2%			3	13.0%	3	13.0%	2	8.7%			23	100.0%
THE MARITIMES	Dalhousie University	20	76.9%			2	7.7%			4	15.4%			26	100.0%
QUEBEC	Universite Laval	4	3.3%	115	93.5%	1	.8%			2	1.6%	1	.8%	123	100.0%
	Universite de Sherbrooke	12	15.6%	60	77.9%	3	3.9%					2	2.6%	77	100.0%
	Universite de Montreal	1	.7%	138	90.2%	6	3.9%	1	.7%	6	3.9%	1	.7%	153	100.0%
	McGill University	2	2.2%	64	70.3%	9	9.9%	3	3.3%	8	8.8%	5	5.5%	91	100.0%
	QUEBEC SUBTOTAL	19	4.3%	377	84.9%	19	4.3%	4	.9%	16	3.6%	9	2.0%	444	100.0%
	ONTARIO	University of Ottawa					49	79.0%	3	4.8%	9	14.5%	1	1.6%	62
Queens University		1	3.0%	1	3.0%	30	90.9%	1	3.0%					33	100.0%
University of Toronto		2	.9%	2	.9%	187	87.0%	12	5.6%	9	4.2%	3	1.4%	215	100.0%
McMaster University		5	6.6%			66	86.8%	3	3.9%	2	2.6%			76	100.0%
University of Western Ontario		2	2.9%			61	88.4%	5	7.2%			1	1.4%	69	100.0%
ONTARIO SUBTOTAL		10	2.2%	3	.7%	393	86.4%	24	5.3%	20	4.4%	5	1.1%	455	100.0%
MANITOBA	University of Manitoba					2	4.9%	36	87.8%	2	4.9%	1	2.4%	41	100.0%
SASKATCHEWAN	University of Saskatchewan					2	7.4%	22	81.5%	2	7.4%	1	3.7%	27	100.0%
ALBERTA	University of Alberta							62	96.9%	1	1.6%	1	1.6%	64	100.0%
	University of Calgary					1	3.1%	31	96.9%					32	100.0%
	ALBERTA SUBTOTAL					1	1.0%	93	96.9%	1	1.0%	1	1.0%	96	100.0%
BRITISH COLUMBIA	University of BC	1	1.9%			1	1.9%	49	94.2%	1	1.9%			52	100.0%
Total		65	5.6%	380	32.6%	423	36.3%	231	19.8%	48	4.1%	17	1.5%	1164	100.0%

These data include new entry and re-entry trainees who exited training (between Nov 1, 1999 and Nov 1, 2000) at the completion of training.

Table J-2
Expected Allocation of PGY-1 Training Positions for July 2003 (provided by CaRMS* and the Faculties of Medicine*)
(This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur)
Program by Faculty of Medicine

Program	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	Que. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	Ont. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	Alta. Total	UBC	Total
Family Medicine	20	38	49	50	54	41	194	46	28	65	43	29	211	24	22	50	37	87	45	641
Anesthesia	5	4	6	4	7	4	21	6	3	12	5	7	33	4	3	3	3	6	7	83
Community Medicine	-	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	3	2	-	5	1	-	-	1	1	1	10
Dermatology	-	-	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	9
Diagnostic Radiology	3	3	6	4	7	4	21	1	2	7	4	3	17	4	3	3	4	7	4	62
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	-	1	1	-	1	2	4	-	3	3	2	2	10	2	-	3	2	5	1	23
Internal Medicine	6	10	20	19	26	19	84	14	9	37	12	15	87	10	8	12	11	23	14	242
Medical Genetics	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	6
Neurology	1	1	2	3	2	2	9	2	1	2	1	2	8	2	1	1	1	2	1	25
Neurology (Pediatrics)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
Nuclear Medicine	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	7
Occupational Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	3
Pediatrics	6	4	4	3	4	3	14	6	4	12	6	7	35	5	4	5	5	10	6	84
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	-	1	1	-	2	-	3	1	1	2	1	-	5	1	1	2	-	2	1	14
Psychiatry	6	6	9	5	9	5	28	4	2	23	6	4	39	4	3	6	5	11	7	104
Radiation Oncology	-	1	3	-	4	3	10	1	1	4	2	1	9	2	-	2	2	4	2	28
Medical Specialties Subtotal	27	32	54	41	67	45	207	35	26	110	41	42	254	37	23	41	36	77	46	703
Anatomical Pathology	2	-	2	2	3	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	5	-	17
General Pathology	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
Hematological Pathology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1
Medical Biochemistry	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Medical Microbiology	-	-	1	1	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	5
Neuropathology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table J-2

Expected Allocation of PGY-1 Training Positions for July 2003 (provided by CaRMS* and the Faculties of Medicine*)

(This is the expected allocation only: changes in this allocation will occur)

Program by Faculty of Medicine

Program	MEM	DAL	LAV	SHER	MTL	McG	Que. Total	OTT	QNS	TOR	McM	UWO	Ont. Total	MAN	SASK	ALTA	CAL	Alta. Total	UBC	Total
[Laboratory Medicine]	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	3	17
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	3	3	4	4	5	2	15	1	2	4	2	2	11	2	1	5	2	7	3	45
Cardiac Surgery	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	10
General Surgery	3	6	6	5	7	4	22	6	2	11	7	5	31	3	4	6	5	11	8	88
Neurosurgery	-	1	2	1	1	1	5	2	-	3	1	2	8	1	1	2	1	3	2	21
Obstetrics/Gynecology	4	4	5	3	6	3	17	3	2	7	4	3	19	3	3	4	4	8	5	63
Ophthalmology	-	2	2	2	3	2	9	2	2	3	-	2	9	-	1	1	-	1	2	24
Orthopedic Surgery	3	2	3	2	3	2	10	3	3	5	4	5	20	3	2	2	4	6	5	51
Otolaryngology	-	2	2	1	2	1	6	1	-	3	-	2	6	1	-	1	-	1	1	17
Plastic Surgery	-	1	1	1	1	1	4	-	-	2	1	2	5	1	-	1	1	2	2	15
Thoracic Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Urology	-	2	2	1	2	1	6	2	1	3	1	2	9	1	-	1	-	1	3	22
Undifferentiated Surgical Specialties/Subspecialties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	10	21	23	16	27	17	83	19	10	38	19	24	110	14	11	19	15	34	28	311
TOTAL	60	94	130	111	153	105	499	101	66	217	105	97	586	77	57	115	90	205	122	1700

* The information for Université Laval, Université de Sherbrooke and Université de Montréal was obtained from the individual offices of postgraduate medical education; CaRMS was the information source for all the other faculties. The information from CaRMS was the quota submitted by the faculties of medicine prior to the 2003 match. Positions funded by the Department of National Defence were not included in these data.

Table J-3
National Summary - 2002-03 Post-M.D. Trainees
Regular Ministry Funded

Program	Residents								Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal			
Family Medicine	663	648	31					1342	1342	19	12
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)			93					93	93	8	
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			11					11	11		
Other Training Following Family Medicine			20					20	20	3	
Family Medicine Subtotal	663	648	155					1466	1466	30	12
Palliative Medicine			6		1			7	7	2	
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal			6		1			7	7	2	
Anesthesia	79	88	90	89	79	2		427	427	17	
Critical Care (Anes.)					1	2		3	3		
Community Medicine	6	10	14	18	7	1		56	56	8	1
Dermatology	8	8	8	11	9	2		46	46	5	4
Diagnostic Radiology	57	67	69	82	60	4		339	339	11	2
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	25	24	32	20	22			123	123	3	1
Internal Medicine	260	226	221	28	6			741	741	5	4
Cardiology (Int. Med.)				37	34	40		111	111	1	1
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)				3	3			6	6		
Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)					3	1		4	4	1	
Critical Care (Int. Med.)				4	10	11		25	25		
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)				11	15			26	26	1	
Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)				33	26	2		61	61	1	
Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)				7	8			15	15	3	
Hematology (Int. Med.)				16	20			36	36		
Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)				4	9			13	13	1	
Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)				11	13	3		27	27	1	
Nephrology (Int. Med.)				19	26			45	45		1
Respirology (Int. Med.)				25	23	4		52	52	1	
Rheumatology (Int. Med.)				3	6			9	9		
Internal Medicine Subtotal	260	226	221	201	202	61		1171	1171	15	6
Medical Genetics	5	5	3	2	4			19	19	1	
Neurology	16	26	18	21	16	1		98	98	1	1

Table J-3
National Summary - 2002-03 Post-M.D. Trainees
Regular Ministry Funded

Program	Residents							Subtotal	Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7				
Neurology (Pediatrics)	1	4	2	5	4	2		18	18		1
Nuclear Medicine	4	7	4	5	10	1	1	32	32		
Occupational Medicine	3	1	1	2	1			8	8		
Pediatrics	94	79	90	48	8			319	319	2	5
Cardiology (Ped.)				5	3	2		10	10	2	
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)				3	4			7	7	1	
Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)					2			2	2		
Critical Care (Ped.)				2	5			7	7		
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)				3	1	3		7	7		
Gastroenterology (Ped.)				1				1	1		
Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)				3	2			5	5		
Hematology/Oncology (Ped.)				3	5	2		10	10		
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)					2			2	2		
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				2	4			6	6		
Nephrology (Ped.)				3	2			5	5		
Respirology (Ped.)					2	1		3	3		
Rheumatology					1			1	1		
Pediatrics Subtotal	94	79	90	73	41	8		385	385	5	5
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	14	17	9	12	11			63	63	2	
Psychiatry	102	105	95	107	114	5		528	528	35	
Radiation Oncology	21	27	24	11	10	1		94	94	6	2
Medical Specialties Subtotal	695	694	680	659	591	90	1	3410	3410	109	23
Laboratory Medicine (Undifferentiated)	3							3	3		
Anatomical Pathology	19	24	16	14	14	1		88	88	4	1
General Pathology	7	7	1		5			20	20	1	
Hematological Pathology	2	3	3	2	1			11	11		
Medical Biochemistry	2	3	3		2			10	10		
Medical Microbiology	5	4	4	5	5			23	23	1	1
Neuropathology	1	2	1					4	4		

Table J-3
National Summary - 2002-03 Post-M.D. Trainees
Regular Ministry Funded

Program	Residents								Total†	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal			
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	39	43	28	21	27	1		159	159	6	2
Cardiac Surgery	5	6	7	13	11	5	3	50	50	3	
General Surgery	110	91	69	65	66	10		411	411	6	9
Colorectal Surgery						1		1	1		
Critical Care (Surg.)						1	2	3	3	1	
General Surgical Oncology					1	1		2	2		
Pediatric General Surgery					1	5	2	8	8		2
Vascular Surgery					1	6	7	14	14	1	
Neurosurgery	15	12	14	12	15	17	1	86	86	3	
Obstetrics/Gynecology	67	63	58	53	52	2		295	295	6	2
Gynecologic Oncology						3		3	3		
Gyn. Rep. Endocrin./Infertility						2		2	2		
Maternal/Fetal Medicine						3	2	5	5		
Obstetrics/Gynecology Subtotal	67	63	58	53	52	10	2	305	305	6	2
Ophthalmology	22	26	26	28	20			122	122	2	5
Otolaryngology	16	20	23	21	24			104	104		1
Orthopedic Surgery	42	44	42	41	47			216	216	5	
Plastic Surgery	11	13	12	21	13			70	70	1	
Thoracic Surgery	1	1	1	2	1	3	4	13	13		
Urology	18	19	24	22	25	1		109	109	1	2
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	307	295	276	278	277	60	21	1514	1514	29	21
TOTAL	1704	1680	1145	958	896	151	22	6556	6556	176	58

† Total includes Re-entry and Visa trainees.

* Re-entry trainees as designated by CAPER across all rank levels. Re-entry Post-M.D. trainees have had a break in post-M.D. training of 2 years or more.

Table J-3i
National Summary - 2002-03 Post-M.D. Trainees
Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

Program	Residents								Fellow	Total [†]	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal				
Non-Specialized Upgrading	3							3		3		
Non-specialized Training Subtotal	3							3		3		
Family Medicine	56	47	4					107	14	121	8	26
Emergency Medicine (CFPC)			6					6		6	2	
Care of the Elderly (CFPC)			2					2	3	5	3	1
Other Training Following Family Medicine			1					1		1		
Family Medicine Subtotal	56	47	13					116	17	133	13	27
Palliative Medicine			2					2	7	9	5	3
Training Following F.M. or Spec. Subtotal			2					2	7	9	5	3
Anesthesia	12	11	15	7	7			52	87	139	13	87
Critical Care (Anes.)							1	1		1		1
Community Medicine			3		3			6		6		1
Dermatology	1		7	6	4			18	7	25		14
Diagnostic Radiology	6	9	13	6	5			39	76	115	9	81
Neuroradiology						2	1	3	8	11	1	7
Pediatric Diagnostic Radiology									10	10		9
Emergency Medicine (RCPSC)	6	7	5	12	3			33	4	37	2	34
Critical Care (Emergency Med.)						1		1		1		
Internal Medicine	50	49	35	14	7	8		163	11	174	2	132
Cardiology (Int. Med.)				6	11	11		28	92	120	4	89
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Int. Med.)					2			2	1	3	1	2
Clinical Pharmacology (Int. Med.)									8	8		2
Critical Care (Int. Med.)					3	3		6	21	27	1	19
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Int. Med.)				2	3	2		7	4	11		10
Gastroenterology (Int. Med.)				8	5	1		14	33	47	3	34
Geriatric Medicine (Int. Med.)				1	1			2	7	9		5
Hematology (Int. Med.)					2			2	18	20	1	7
Infectious Diseases (Int. Med.)					1			1	4	5		4
Medical Oncology (Int. Med.)				2	5	1		8	17	25	1	10
Nephrology (Int. Med.)				7	6			13	34	47		36
Respirology (Int. Med.)				7	5	2		14	25	39	3	25

Table J-3i
National Summary - 2002-03 Post-M.D. Trainees
Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

Program	Residents								Fellow	Total [†]	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal				
Rheumatology (Int. Med.)				12	6			18	8	26	1	16
Internal Medicine Subtotal	75	76	78	90	79	31	2	431	475	906	42	625
Medical Genetics		2						2	8	10		8
Neurology	9	4	3	1	2			19	48	67	2	39
Neurology (Pediatrics)			1	1	2			4	10	14	1	9
Nuclear Medicine	1	2		1				4		4		4
Occupational Medicine		1						1	2	3		2
Pediatrics	19	18	13	6	2	1		59	46	105	4	75
Cardiology (Ped.)				2	2			4	21	25		21
Clinical Immunology/Allergy (Ped.)				3	2			5	3	8		8
Clinical Pharmacology (Ped.)									1	1		
Critical Care (Ped.)				1		1		2	23	25	1	18
Endocrinology/Metabolism (Ped.)				2	1	1		4	15	19	2	10
Gastroenterology (Ped.)				1	2			3	16	19		15
Pediatric Emergency Med. (Ped.)				1	1	2		4	15	19	1	9
Hematology/Oncology (Ped.)					3			3	26	29		20
Infectious Diseases (Ped.)					2			2	8	10	2	7
Neonatal-Perinatal Medicine (Ped.)				6	7			13	51	64	1	48
Nephrology (Ped.)				1	1			2	6	8	1	7
Respirology (Ped.)				3	2			5	6	11		11
Rheumatology (Ped.)					3	1		4	7	11		8
Pediatrics Subtotal	19	18	13	26	28	6		110	244	354	12	257
Physical Medicine/Rehabilitation	1	3	1	1	1			7	3	10		8
Psychiatry	11	13	18	6	10			58	45	103	10	31
Radiation Oncology	5	3	5	3				16	20	36	2	32
Medical Specialties Subtotal	121	122	119	129	122	37	2	652	855	1507	69	1015
Laboratory Med. (Undifferentiated)						1		1		1		
Anatomical Pathology	5	11	6	2	3			27	12	39	1	36
General Pathology		1		1				2	1	3		2
Hematological Pathology	2	2			1	2		7	1	8	1	6
Medical Biochemistry		3	1					4		4		4

Table J-3i
National Summary - 2002-03 Post-M.D. Trainees
Other (Not Regular Ministry) Funded

Program	Residents								Fellow	Total [‡]	Re-Entry*	Visa
	R1	R2	R3	R4	R5	R6	R7	Subtotal				
Medical Microbiology	2	2		1	4			9	1	10	2	7
Laboratory Medicine Specialties Subtotal	9	19	7	4	8	3		50	15	65	4	55
Cardiac Surgery	2	4	1	4	4			15	32	47		41
General Surgery	17	14	40	15	12		1	99	50	149	6	80
Colorectal Surgery									2	2		2
Critical Care (Surg.)									2	2	1	1
General Surgical Oncology									7	7		5
Pediatric General Surgery						3	3	6	3	9		9
Vascular Surgery					1	1	3	5	7	12	2	10
Neurosurgery	2	4	4	5	6	6	1	28	36	64		54
Obstetrics/Gynecology	13	8	9	8	11	1		50	24	74	1	60
Gynecologic Oncology						1	1	2	6	8	1	4
Gyn. Rep. Endocrinology/Infertility					1	1		2	6	8		5
Maternal/Fetal Medicine(Ob.)						1	1	2	13	15	2	9
Obstetrics/Gynecology Subtotal	13	8	9	8	12	4	2	56	49	105	4	78
Ophthalmology	3	7	6	5	9			30	33	63	4	52
Otolaryngology	4	4	3	3	3			17	19	36	1	28
Orthopedic Surgery	8	10	11	8	11	2		50	98	148	10	93
Plastic Surgery	4	7	1	5	3	1		21	15	36		31
Thoracic Surgery	2					2	2	6	13	19	1	16
Urology		1	4	3	4			12	18	30		21
Surgical Specialties Subtotal	55	59	79	56	65	19	12	345	384	729	29	521
TOTAL	244	247	220	189	195	59	14	1168	1278	2446	120	1621

‡ Total includes Re-entry and Visa trainees.

* Re-entry trainees as designated by CAPER across all rank levels. Re-entry Post-M.D. trainees have had a break in post-M.D. training of 2 years or more.

Table J-4
Table/Tableau 23
Students Enrolled in Faculties of Medicine by Province or Country of Residence
2002/03

Étudiants inscrits aux facultés de médecine canadiennes selon la province ou pays de domicile

Faculty of Medicine Faculté de médecine	Province or Country of Residence / Province ou pays de domicile														Total	
	Nfld	PEI	NS	NB	Que	Ont	Man	Sask	Alta	BC	Yukon	NWT/ Nunavut	Total Canada	USA		Other Foreign†
Memorial University Newfoundland	176	5	2	31	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	23	6	245
Dalhousie University Nova Scotia	-	25	204	77	1	19	-	1	1	5	-	-	333	-	17	350
Laval, Université	-	3	-	10	664	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	677	-	4	681
Sherbrooke, Université de	-	-	2	62	394	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	459	1	7	467
Montréal, Université de	-	-	-	13	806	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	820	2	10	832
McGill University Québec	1	-	1	-	421	14	1	-	2	5	-	-	445	69	29	543
	1	3	3	85	2 285	16	1	-	2	5	-	-	2 401	72	50	2 523
Ottawa, University of	1	2	5	14	25	371	13	2	6	5	1	-	445	-	4	449
Queen's University	-	1	3	3	8	268	6	3	23	36	-	-	351	1	-	352
Toronto, University of	4	2	10	5	10	665	10	2	19	32	-	-	759	4	3	766
McMaster University	-	-	3	3	8	331	3	-	6	19	-	1	374	5	3	382
Western Ontario, Univ. of Ontario	1	-	6	3	5	406	2	2	11	18	-	-	454	1	12	467
	6	5	27	28	56	2 041	34	9	65	110	1	1	2 383	11	22	2 416
Manitoba, University of Manitoba	-	-	1	-	4	20	286	-	5	7	-	-	323	1	4	328
Saskatchewan, University of Saskatchewan	-	-	3	2	-	4	3	190	20	3	-	1	226	-	-	226
Alberta, University of	1	-	2	1	3	16	6	9	405	35	1	2	481	2	4	487
Calgary, University of Alberta	2	-	4	2	1	26	5	3	216	27	1	1	288	-	30	318
	3	-	6	3	4	42	11	12	621	62	2	3	769	2	34	805
British Columbia, Univ. of British Columbia	2	-	-	-	2	12	1	-	5	474	2	-	498	1	-	499
Total	188	38	246	226	2 352	2 156	336	212	719	666	5	5	7 149	110	133	7 392

†Data for 2002/03 include 87 students (2 four years from graduation, 19 three years from graduation, 31 two years from graduation, 35 in the final year) enrolled in above-quota positions under contract between the medical school and a foreign government or institution.

Table J-5
 Table/Tableau 32

**MD Degrees Awarded by Canadian Universities by Legal Status in Canada
 at Time of Entry to Medical School**

1986 - 2002

**Diplômes de doctorat en médecine (MD) décernés par les universités
 canadiennes selon le statut légal au Canada
 au commencement des études en médecine**

Year of MD	Legal Status In Canada			Student Visa ²	Total
	Canadian Citizen	Landed ¹ Immigrant	Sub-total CC+ LI		
1986	1 658	63	1 721	37	1 758
1987	1 657	74	1 731	35	1 766
1988	1 683	60	1 743	38	1 781
1989	1 625	65	1 690	32	1 722
1990	1 604	72	1 676	32	1 708
1991	1 604	71	1 675	29	1 704
1992	1 648	60	1 708	41	1 749
1993	1 608	71	1 679	23	1 702
1994	1 564	91	1 655	31	1 686
1995	1 613	92	1 705	34	1 739
1996	1 568	77	1 645	40	1 685
1997	1 496	52	1 548	29	1 577
1998	1 514	44	1 558	46 ²	1 604
1999	1 518	34	1 552	42 ²	1 594
2000	1 479	28	1 507	71 ²	1 578
2001	1 446	23	1 469	68 ²	1 537
2002	1 451	26	1 477	66 ²	1 543

¹Landed immigrant includes refugees and refugee claimants.

²Since 1998, foreign students graduated from above-quota, contract positions at various Canadian faculties of medicine. The following graduates of Canadian medical schools were in Canada in above-quota, contract positions:

<u>Year of MD</u>	<u>Number</u>
1998	17
1999	11
2000	23
2001	31
2002	29

Order Form / Bon de commande

CAPER

774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, Ontario
K1S 5P2

Tel.: (613) 730-1204 Fax: (613) 730-1196 E-mail: caper@acmc.ca

Please forward:

The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1989–90
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1990–91
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1991–92
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1992–93
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1993–94
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1994–95
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1995–96
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1996–97
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1997–98
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1998–99
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 1999–00
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 2000–01
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 2001–02
The CAPER Annual Census of Post-M.D. Trainees 2002–03

Copies:

_____ @ \$15.00
_____ @ \$30.00
_____ @ \$30.00
_____ @ \$30.00
_____ @ \$30.00
_____ @ \$30.00
_____ @ \$35.00
_____ @ \$35.00
_____ @ \$35.00
_____ @ \$35.00
_____ @ \$40.00
_____ @ \$40.00
_____ @ \$40.00
_____ @ \$40.00

Veillez nous faire parvenir:

Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1989–90
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1990–91
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1991–92
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1992–93
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1993–94
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1994–95
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1995–96
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1996–97
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1997–98
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1998–99
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 1999–00
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 2000–01
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 2001–02
Recensement annuel des stagiaires post-M.D. 2002–03

Please ship to:

Adresser le tout à:

Enclosed is a:

Ci-joint un:

_____ Cheque / chèque
_____ Money Order / Mandat de poste
_____ Purchase Order / Bon de commande

Thank you / merci !

CAPER

774 Echo Drive
Ottawa, ON Canada
K1S 5P2

Telephone: (613) 730-1204 Facsimile: (613) 730-1196
E-mail: caper@acmc.ca Website: <http://www.caper.ca>
Copyright © ACMC 2003 Droits d'auteur © AFMC 2003